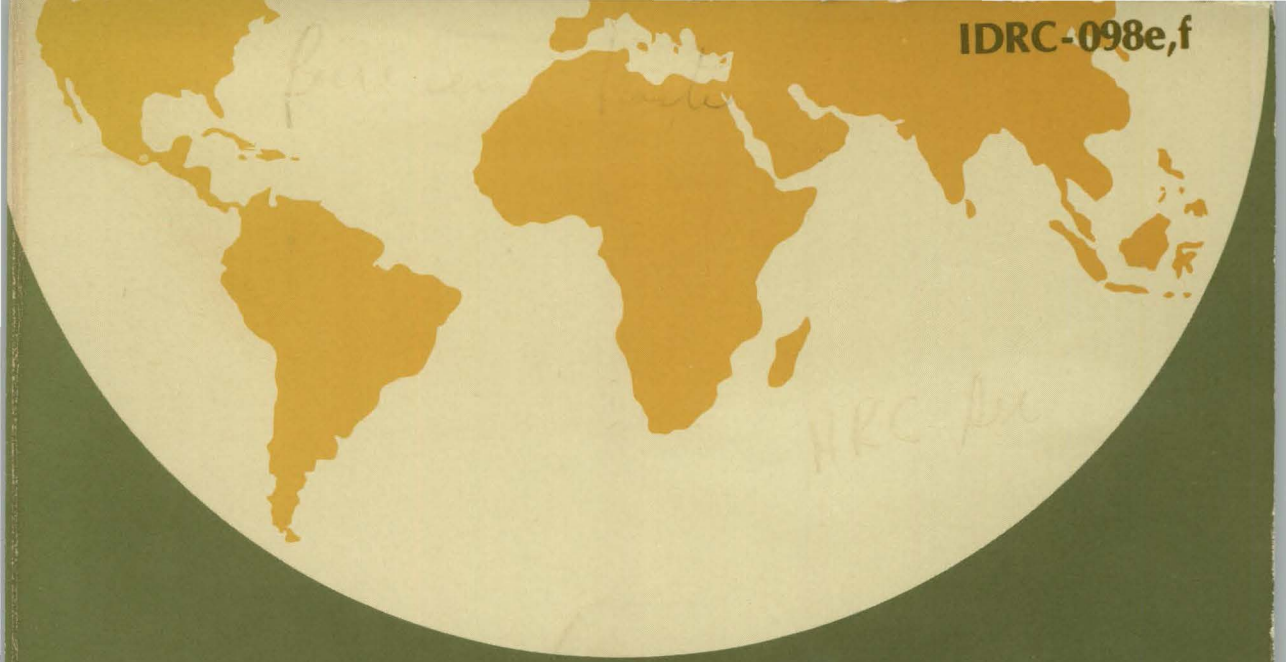
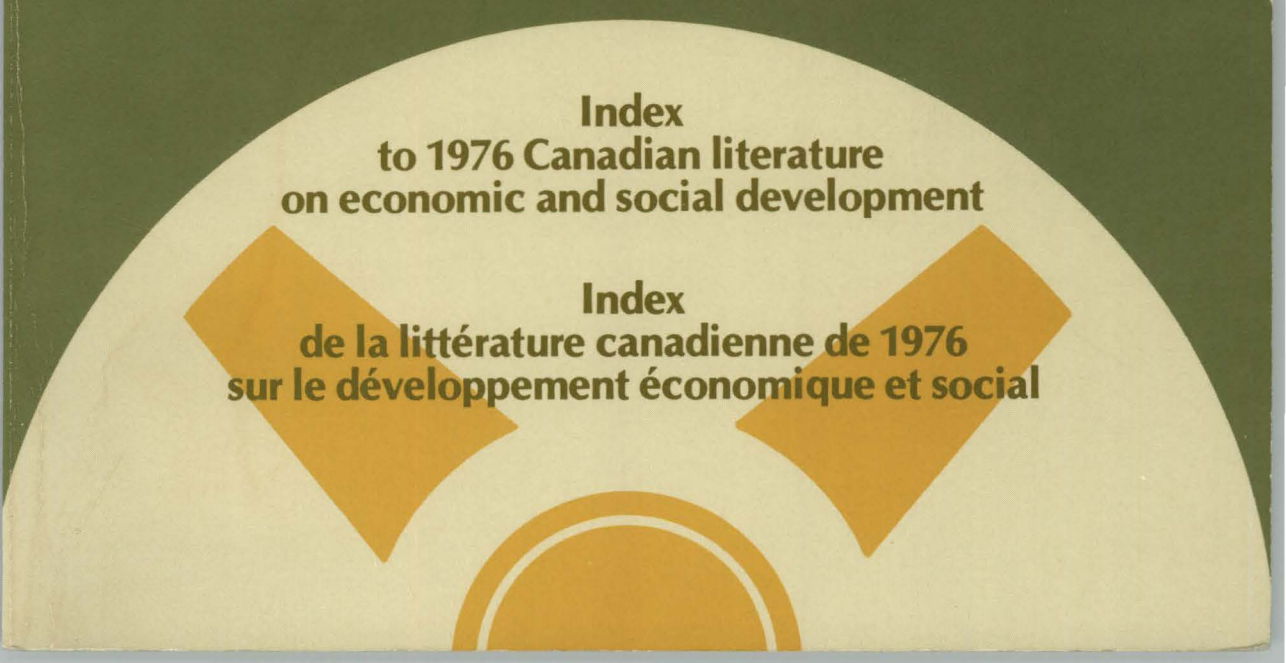




DEVINDE CANADA

**Index
to 1976 Canadian literature
on economic and social development**

**Index
de la littérature canadienne de 1976
sur le développement économique et social**



© 1977 International Development Research Centre
Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

Morin-Labatut, G.
IDRC

IDRC-098e,f

Devindex Canada: Index to 1976 Canadian literature on economic and social development • Index de la littérature canadienne de 1976 sur le développement économique et social. Ottawa, IDRC, 1977. 92p.

/ IDRC pub CRDI / . Annotated / bibliography / of material published in / Canada / during 1976 on / social development / and / economic development in / developing country / s as part of the / DEVSIS / project.

UDC: 016:338

ISBN: 0-88936-150-9

Microfiche Edition \$1

Contents / Table des matières

Preface	4
Préface	6
Sample Entries / Entrées-type	8
Bibliographic Index / Index bibliographique	9
A Facts, trends, and analyses / Faits, tendances et analyses	9
B Prescriptions for decision-making / Recommandations pour les prises de décisions	17
C Official policies, plans, programs, arrangements / Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels	22
D Development action: operational experience / Actions de développement: expériences pratiques	29
E Consequences and evaluations / Conséquences et évaluations	37
F Resources and tools for development / Ressources et moyens pour le développement	39
Subject Index	44
Index par sujet	63
Geographical Index / Index géographique	82
Institution Index / Index par institution	88
Author Index / Index par auteur	91
Geographical Codes / Codes géographiques	Inside back cover

Preface

In January 1975, the IDRC's Information Sciences Division began to collect material issued in Canada about economic and social development in the Third World. This activity, carried out within the framework of the DEVSIS proposal for an international information system for the development sciences, resulted in the pilot publication: *Devindex Canada: Index to 1975 Canadian literature on economic and social development*. *Devindex Canada* is an experiment in the operation of DEVSIS at the national level. Its aim is to demonstrate the feasibility of the DEVSIS System, and to improve access to Canadian development literature. This document is a sequel to *Devindex Canada 1975*, and reports Canadian literature published in 1976 (with some 1975 items identified too late for inclusion in the first issue).

We would like to thank the many people who sent us their comments after reading the first issue of *Devindex Canada*. Some comments are reflected in this volume. However, we have chosen to remain close to the recommendations of the Study Team.¹ We believe that a complete review of these recommendations should take place following a more comprehensive DEVSIS program of national pilot projects.

As in the first issue, the main bibliographic list is arranged according to the purpose for which the document was written:

- A Facts, Trends, and Analyses
- B Prescriptions for Decision-Making
- C Official Policies, Plans, Programs, and Arrangements
- D Development Action: Operational Experience
- E Consequences and Evaluations
- F Resources and Tools for Development

The main bibliographic list is followed by four indexes: subject, geographic, institution, and author. The names of countries are represented by the two-character ISO codes² which have been supplemented, according to the recommendations of the DEVSIS Study Team, by codes for regions; the codes used in this issue are reproduced on the inside back cover. Geographic codes indicate the countries to which information in the document relates. In the main bibliographic list, geographic codes naming countries are associated with regional codes by which the documents are ordered within the categories. Geographic codes are also associated with descriptors in the subject index. The complete subject index appears in both English and French. A global *Devindex* would include a subject index in Spanish. Information about the value of an investment, or about original statistical tables, is included after the bibliographic citation where relevant; in a computerized DEVSIS file, this type of information would be directly accessible.

A substantial proportion of the literature indexed here is of the nonconventional, or "fugitive" type, and often fairly difficult to locate. The DEVSIS Report

¹See *DEVSIS: the preliminary design of an international information system for the development sciences* (IDRC-065e,f,s), available in book form or microfiche.

²ISO 3166-1974: *Codes for the representation of names of countries*.

recommends that nonconventional material be made available by the organization responsible for central processing. At present DEVSIS is still at the experimental stage. Our Library will, however, assist in locating hard-to-find material mentioned in this publication when possible. Many items are available from the organizations responsible for their publication. These organizations appear in the first paragraph of each entry in the main index.

This issue has been compiled with the help of Liane Barsony, Karen Besharah, Eileen LeBlanc, and Catherine Shearer, whom I thank. I would also like to express my gratitude to many other colleagues in the IDRC Library, for their kind assistance.

Gisèle Morin-Labatut
DEVSIS Indexer
Information Sciences Division
International Development Research Centre

Préface

En Janvier 1975, la Division des sciences de l'information du CRDI a commencé à répertorier la littérature produite au Canada traitant du développement social et économique dans le Tiers-Monde. Cette activité, poursuivie dans le cadre de la proposition DEVSIS d'un système international d'information sur les sciences du développement, eut pour résultat la publication de *Devindex Canada: index de la littérature canadienne de 1975 sur le développement économique et social*. Ce projet pilote permet d'expérimenter le fonctionnement du système DEVSIS à l'échelle nationale. Il a pour but de démontrer la faisabilité du système, et de faciliter l'accès à la littérature canadienne sur le développement. Voici le deuxième numéro de *Devindex Canada*, qui présente la littérature canadienne produite en 1976 (avec certains items de 1975 reçus trop tard pour être inclus dans le premier numéro).

Nous voulons remercier les nombreuses personnes qui nous ont fait parvenir leurs commentaires à la suite de la publication de *Devindex Canada 1975*. Certaines suggestions ont pu être incorporées dans ce volume. Nous avons cependant choisi de suivre de près les recommandations du Groupe d'études DEVSIS.¹ Nous croyons qu'une révision complète de ces recommandations devrait avoir lieu à l'issue d'un programme élargi de projets pilotes nationaux.

Comme dans le premier numéro, l'index bibliographique principal est ordonné en fonction de l'objectif de l'auteur, sous les rubriques suivantes:

- A Faits, tendances et analyses
- B Recommandations pour les prises de décisions
- C Politiques, plans, ententes et programmes officiels
- D Actions de développement: expériences pratiques
- E Conséquences et évaluations
- F Ressources et outils pour le développement

L'index bibliographique principal est suivi de quatre index: par sujet, géographique, par institution et par auteur. Les noms des pays sont représentés par les codes de l'ISO² que l'on retrouvera reproduits à l'intérieur de la couverture arrière, et augmentés des codes régionaux proposés par le groupe d'études DEVSIS. Les codes de l'index géographique indiquent les pays dont traite chaque document. Dans l'index bibliographique principal, les codes géographiques sont précédés des codes régionaux appropriés; ces derniers permettent d'ordonner les documents à l'intérieur de chaque rubrique. Les codes géographiques sont aussi associés avec les descripteurs dans l'index par sujet. Ce dernier apparaît en français et en anglais. Dans le cadre d'un *Devindex* global, on trouverait également un index en espagnol. On trouvera enfin dans l'index principal des renseignements sur la valeur des investissements et sur les tableaux statistiques originaux à la fin des citations bibliographiques, quand il y a lieu. Dans un fichier en ordinateur cette information serait récupérée automatiquement.

¹Voir DEVSIS: *esquisse d'un système international d'information pour les sciences du développement* (IDRC-065e,f,s), disponible au CRDI.

²ISO 3166-1974 (F): *Codes pour la représentation des noms de pays*.

Une bonne proportion de la littérature répertoriée ici est du genre non-conventionnel, ou “éphémère”, souvent assez difficile à retrouver. Le Rapport DEVSIS recommande que la littérature non-conventionnelle soit disponible dans le centre responsable du traitement des données à l'échelle internationale. Le DEVSIS n'est actuellement qu'à l'état expérimental et l'organisme central n'a pas encore été mis sur pied. Toutefois, la bibliothèque du CRDI fera tout son possible pour assister les personnes désireuses de trouver les items mentionnés dans cette publication. De nombreux ouvrages sont disponibles dans les organismes responsables de leur publication. Ces organismes sont nommés dans le premier paragraphe de chaque entrée de l'index bibliographique principal.

Ce numéro de *Devindex* a été produit avec l'aide de Liane Barsony, Karen Besharah, Eileen LeBlanc et Catherine Shearer, que je remercie sincèrement. Je tiens également à exprimer ma reconnaissance aux collègues de la bibliothèque du CRDI.

Gisèle Morin-Labatut
Préposée au répertoire DEVSIS
Division des sciences de l'information
Centre de recherches pour le développement international

Sample Entries / Entrées-type

- 1 ——— XA GH 0024 4 Smutylo, T. 5 (University of Toronto, CA). Vocational training for school leavers: the role of the wayside workshop. 6
2 ———
3 ——— leavers: the role of the wayside workshop. 5th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Downsview, Ont., CA, 19-22 Feb 1975. editor unknown. 1975. 36p. Tables.
□ Examines the apprenticeship* system in small private enterprise*s and its relevance to the economic system* of Ghana — describes working conditions and employment opportunities in the urban industrial sector for apprentices after their training. Statistical tables: occupation, apprentice, craftsman, master-craftsman, ethnic group, education, GH, 1970-1973. 10
9 ———
XA 0111 7 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. Swedish compost means of waste disposal to be tested in Africa; Essais en Afrique d'un procédé de décomposition des résidus. IDRC News (CA). (22 May 1975). (no.12/75) p.1-3. 11
□ Grants awarded by IDRC for feasibility studies on a waste disposal* method in Tanzania and for the expansion of family planning* health centres in Mali — discusses advantages of improved sanitation and the production of fertilizer by organic decomposition of waste. Value of investment: \$467 000. 12

- 1 Regional code for locating record in main index • Code régional permettant de situer l'entrée dans l'index principal
- 2 Geographical code indicating main country mentioned in document • Code géographique indiquant le principal pays dont traite le document
- 3 Record number • Numéro de l'entrée
- 4 Personal author • Auteur
- 5 Affiliation • Affiliation de l'auteur
- 6 Geographical code indicating location of institution • Code géographique indiquant le pays où est située l'institution
- 7 Corporate author and location • Collectivité-auteur et code géographique approprié
- 8 Descriptor that will appear in both English and French subject indexes • Descripteur apparaissant dans les index par sujet en anglais et en français
- 9 Descriptor that is available only for retrieval through a computer • Descripteur permettant la récupération du document par ordinateur seulement
- 10 Original statistical tables indexed by subject, country, and time period • Tableaux statistiques originaux indiquant les sujets, les pays et les périodes décrits
- 11 Document number • Numéro du document
- 12 Approximate value of investment (\$US) • Valeur approximative de l'investissement (\$US).

Bibliographic Index / Index bibliographique

A FACTS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES / FAITS, TENDANCES ET ANALYSES

A10 Basic information and data: national and international; Informations et données de base: nationales et internationales

XA NG 0180 Fletcher, F. J.; Ifejika, S. U. (York University, Downsview, Ont., CA). **Mass media and national integration in Nigeria: a developmental approach.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 45p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Identifies the potential contribution to national *social integration* of different patterns of *mass media** development in Nigeria — examines the role of the *press* and *radio* in fostering *nationalism* and unity among *ethnic groups*, and *government* control over *information dissemination*.

XA SD 0181 Mustafa, M. El M. (Department of Labour, Khartoum, SD). **The Sudanese labour market: an overview of its characteristics and problems with special emphasis on the urban labour market.** Manpower and Unemployment Research (CA). ISSN 0025-2417. (Nov 1976). v.9(2) p.29-53.

□ Survey of the Sudanese *urban labour market**, discussing *unemployment* and *underemployment*, *rural migration* and *wage structures* in the private and public sectors — includes data on projected *manpower* to 1985, *wage rates*, and *income distribution*. *Bibliography*.

XN XW 0182 Delvoie, L. A. (Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, CA). **Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world.** International Perspectives (CA). ISSN 0014-5432. (Nov-Dec 1976). p.29-33.

□ Describes evolving *economic relations* between Canada and *Arab countries*, particularly in the fields of *development aid**, *trade relations**, *credits* and *capital flow**s.

XN CA 0183 Bain, W. (Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA). **Canadian trade policies: how do they affect LDCs? Que signifient nos politiques douanières pour**

le tiers-monde? Cooperation Canada (CA). ISSN 0383-4654. (1976). (no.24) p.11-19.

□ States that Canadian *trade policy**s are the most important factors affecting aid to developing countries, as *export earnings** can increase only with greater *market access** for *manufactured products* — discusses existing *trade barriers* and *protectionist measures*.

XN CA 0184 Pestieau, C. (C.D. Howe Research Institute, Montreal, CA).

The international context: the textile policy as a safeguard mechanism and as a trade adjustment measure. In Pestieau, C. *The Canadian textile policy: a sectoral trade adjustment strategy.* Montreal, C.D. Howe Research Institute. 1976. p.90-112.

□ Examines the impact of the Canadian *textile industry** *industrial policy** on *international trade* with developing countries, discussing *protectionist measures* and *preferential tariffs*; includes *legislation** (Textile and Clothing Board Act).

XP CN 0185 Dial, R. L. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, CA). **The New China News Agency and foreign policy in China.** International Journal (CA). ISSN 0027-7020. (Spring 1976). v.31(2) p.293-318.

□ Describes the origins, organization and functions of the New China News Agency, the government's official *press** and information service, its role in *information dissemination** throughout the world, and its importance and influence in domestic *politics* and *foreign policy** formulation.

A15 Basic information and data: subnational; Informations et données de base: subnationales

XA NE 0186 Raynaut, C. (Université de Bordeaux II, FR). **Transformation du système de production et inégalité économique: le cas d'un village haoussa (Niger).** Revue canadienne des études africaines (CA). ISSN 0008-3968. (1976). v.10(2) p.279-306.

□ Analyse les modifications apportées par l'apparition de l'économie marchande et intervenues sur le plan de l'organisation sociale de la *production agricole*, particulièrement du point de vue de la *structure agraire** et de la répartition de la *main-d'oeuvre* agricole, à partir d'une *étude de cas* de l'économie agricole* d'une *collectivité rurale* haoussa

du Niger — décrit les transformations du *régime foncier* et de l'organisation du travail agricole, l'éclatement des unités familiales de production et l'apparition des *travailleurs agricoles* salariés; étudie l'inégalité des *rendements des cultures* et des *revenus agricoles* et note que les changements survenus ne modifient pas sensiblement la *productivité* de cette collectivité.

XA SN 0187 Dieng, I. M. **The 'redevelopment' of Nimzati-Anglemouss and its consequences.** Manpower and Unemployment Research (CA). ISSN 0025-2417. (Nov 1976). v.9(2) p.3-15.

□ *Social survey of a Dakar slum** area, describing *living conditions, employment opportunities* and social organization, and the organization and effects of the relocation of its *urban population* in the context of a government *urban renewal* scheme.

XA SN 0188 Gerry, C. (University College, Swansea, Wales, GB). **The wrong side of the factory-gate: casual workers and capitalist industry in Dakar, Senegal.** Manpower and Unemployment Research (CA). ISSN 0025-2417. (Nov 1976). v.9(2) p.17-27.

□ *Social survey of urban casual workers in Dakar*, discussing the problem of *underemployment** of *human resources* by the existing *economic system*, and the place casual labour occupies in the *industrial sector*.

XL MQ 0189 Levy, J. J. (Université de Montréal, CA). **Un village du bout du monde; modernisation et structures villageoises aux Antilles françaises.** ISBN 0-8405-0319-9. Montréal. Presses de l'Université de Montréal. 1976. 136p.

□ Etude *ethnologie** que d'une *collectivité rurale** de la Martinique, mettant en lumière les effets de la *modernisation** sur la *structure économique* et la *structure sociale* — retrace l'histoire de la *colonisation* de l'île; analyse les effets de la politique française de *décentralisation* et de *sécurité sociale* sur le système de *plantation*, l'*agriculture de subsistance*, l'élevage et la *pêche*. *Bibliographie, données statistiques*.

XP CN 0190 Johnson, E.; Johnson, G. (International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA). **Walking on two legs: rural development in South China.** IDRC-070e. ISBN 0-88936-094-4. Ottawa. IDRC. 1976. 72p.

□ Describes *rural development** and the organization of *rural community** life in Kwangtung Province, Southern China — discusses *agricultural production* since the Revolution, *living conditions* of the *rural population*, *social structure* and *political participation*, *leadership* and *local administration*. *Bibliography*.

A20 Extrapolations and forecasts: national and international; Extrapolations et prévisions: nationales et internationales

XZ 0191 Kettle, J. **Direction Canada — food: just how real is the 'crisis'?** Executive (CA). ISSN 0014-4509. (May 1976). v.18(5) p.27-32.

□ Examines *forecasts of world food shortage** and *famine* and argues that *agricultural production** could feed everyone if *agricultural populations* were assured of equitable *agricultural incomes* — considers *urbanization, technological and climatic influences* on world *crop yields*.

XW 0192 Ayoub, A.; Nguyen, T. H. (Université Laval, Québec, CA). **Les incidences économiques et financières des revenus pétroliers: aspects national, régional et international.** Etudes Internationales (CA). ISSN 0014-2123. (déc 1976). v.7(4) p.516-541.

□ Etudie les *implication économiques* et financières de l'*excédent** de *revenu national** dans les *pays arabes* de l'OPEP à la suite de la hausse du *prix du pétrole** et des *produits pétroliers*; définit les concepts de *surplus*, d'*accumulation de capital* et de *développement économique*; évalue l'ampleur possible des *revenus pétroliers*, la *capacité d'absorption nationale* et l'emploi possible des *capitaux* dans les *pays arabes non-producteurs*; considère certaines contraintes au recyclage des *pétrodollars* vers d'autres *pays* et conclut que l'utilisation efficace à long terme du *pétrole* et des *capitaux* ne peut se faire qu'à l'intérieur d'une *organisation régionale* intégrée.

XW 0193 Debanné, J. G. (University of Ottawa, CA). **Evolution of the OPEC leadership and the New Economic Order.** Working Paper — Faculty of Management. University of Ottawa (CA). (May 1975). (no.75-18) 48p.

□ Reviews *energy economics** in *OPEC**, *OECD* and Third World countries, concentrating on *economic growth* registered by OPEC countries since the rise in *petroleum prices, international relations and political development*, and prospects for a new *international economic system** (NIEO). *Bibliography*.

A25 Extrapolations and forecasts: subnational; Extrapolations et prévisions: subnationales

XP IN 0194 Gough, K. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, CA).

Class developments in South India. Workshop on the Labouring Poor in the Third World: Perceptions of Strategy of Change, Montreal, CA, 23-26 May 1975. Working Papers — Centre for Developing-Area Studies. McGill University (CA). ISSN 0384-059X. (Aug 1975). (no.01) 9p.

□ Analyzes *social structure** in a *rural area* (Tamil Nadu) of India — argues that the number of *landless rural workers* has increased and that *farm land*

ownership has become more concentrated since the introduction of the *Green Revolution* technologies; points to *political aspects* of these changes.

**A30 Existing situations: international and national;
Situations existantes: nationales et internationales**

XZ 0195 Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec, CA. **Les inégalités entre états dans le système international: origines et perspectives.** Colloque sur le problème de l'inégalité dans le système mondial contemporain: ses origines et perspectives, Montréal, CA, 15-18 mai 1974. Québec. Université Laval. 1975. 244p.

□ Etudie les dimensions économiques, politiques et culturelles de l'inégalité entre états dans le *système économique* international* et le *potentiel de développement* économique* dans les pays en état de *dépendance* — analyse le rôle de l'état, des *mouvements ouvriers* internationaux et du *nationalisme* dans le *développement politique* et économique, ainsi que les *facteurs culturels* de dépendance et d'aliénation des pays de la périphérie.

XZ 0196 Delaney, F. M. (International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA). **Low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries.** v.2. IDRC-069e. ISBN 0-88936-093-6. Ottawa. IDRC 1976. 182p.

□ *Bibliography* on low-cost *health service*s* and *training* of nonprofessional *medical personnel** in rural areas for *disease control*, *family planning*, *preventive medicine*, *nutrition*, *maternal child health*, and *dentistry* — also covers *health*, *manpower planning* and *health education*.

XZ 0197 Gordon, J. K. (International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA). **The New International Economic Order.** Behind the Headlines (CA). ISSN 0005-7983. (Apr 1976). v.34(5) 28p.

□ Analyzes the background to the New *International Economic Order (economic system*)* and the role of various international bodies (*UNCTAD*, *ECOSOC*) in defining international *economic relations* — discusses conflicts of interest between developing and developed nations relating to *commodity agreements*, *terms of trade*, *terms of aid*, and the international distribution of resources.

XZ 0198 Hawrylyshyn, O. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., CA). **Biases towards capital-intensive techniques and the employment problem in LDC's.** Discussion Paper — Institute for Economic Research, Queen's University (CA). ISSN 0316-5078. (1975). (no.187) 27p.

□ *Economic analysis* of possible institutional bias towards *capital intensive* technology* at all stages of

the production process in developing countries, examining factors affecting *engineering design* and *choice of technology** at *management* and government *decision making* levels — evaluates the argument that *consumer demand* also increases capital intensive techniques; distinguishes implications of various *economic theoris* explaining the apparent failure of *industrialization policies*. *Bibliographic* notes.

XZ 0199 Hawrylyshyn, O. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., CA). **Causes of under-employment in developing economies.** Discussion Paper — Institute for Economic Research. Queen's University (CA). ISSN 0316-5078. (1975). (nos. 173-175) (Various pagings.)

□ *Economic analysis* of the causes of *underemployment** in developing countries — applies the neoclassical *economic model* and *production function* concepts to the relationships between *economic growth*, *employment* and *appropriate technology*; analyzes the effects of *capital intensive* and *labour intensive* techniques. *Bibliographic* notes.

XZ 0200 Hawrylyshyn, O. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., CA). **Inappropriate technology or inappropriate demand? An analysis of the employment problem of developing economies in a many-good framework.** Discussion Paper — Institute for Economic Research. Queen's University (CA). ISSN 0316-5078. (1975). (no.189) 29p.

□ *Economic analysis* of the effects of *capital intensive* (inappropriate) technology* versus those of *inappropriate demand* for goods, on *unemployment** and *underemployment* in developing countries — discusses *supply and demand*, *production factor* substitution. *Bibliography*.

XZ 0201 Islam, N. (University of Ottawa, CA). **New ethics and politics of world food scarcity.** International Perspectives (CA). ISSN 0014-5432. (Nov-Dec 1976). p.18-22.

□ Discusses *ethics* of *food aid** and *food policy*s* in the face of global *food shortage**, and the negative long-term effects of food aid, such as delays in self-sufficiency in the *agricultural sector*, continued *dependence*, and maintenance of political regimes favourable to donor country interests.

XZ 0202 Mende, T. **From theory to practice: the New International Economic Order; De la théorie à la pratique: le nouvel ordre économique international.** Cooperation Canada (CA). ISSN 0383-4654. (1976). (no.24) p.3-10.

□ Outlines various *economic theoris* of development, and the effects on the existing *international economic system** of Third World demands for better *terms of trade** and efforts of certain countries to attain *self-reliance**.

XZ 0203 Szabo, C. (Food Prices Review

Board, Ottawa, CA). **A preliminary paper on world food situation: prospects and perspectives.** Ottawa. Food Prices Review Board. 1976. 95p.

□ Inquiry into the causes of the world *food shortage**, analyzing *short term* and *medium term food production* and *food reserve trends*, and projections of future *supply and demand* — reviews factors affecting food supply and demand such as the quantity of *cultivated land*, *population growth*, *crop yields*, etc.

XZ 0204 University of Western Ontario, London, CA. **Encounter 75: the New International Economic Order and the Canadian media.** London. UWO. 1975. 70p.

□ Compilation of papers by diplomats, journalists and academics on the importance of *mass media* and *universities* in the process of *communication** of information and ideas related to implementation of a more equitable *international economic system**.

XA 0205 Amit, H. R. **Agricultural co-operatives — aspects of agricultural credit.** In Riley, J. N., and Amit, H. R. (Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S., CA) (ed.) *West African seminar; report of proceedings.* West African Seminar 1975, Accra, GH, 10 Feb-1 Mar 1975. Antigonish. CII. 1975. p.186-190.

□ Guidelines for operation of an *agricultural credit* credit cooperative**, outlining the main problems related to lending money to small *farmers*, and suggestions to reduce risk of failure.

XA 0206 Riley, J. N.; Amit, H. R. (Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S., CA). **West African seminar; report of proceedings.** West African Seminar 1975, Accra, GH, 10 Feb-1 Mar 1975. Antigonish. Coady International Institute. 1975. 287p.

□ Report of a seminar on the role of *cooperative*s* in *community development** in West Africa — discusses progress of *cooperative movements*, mobilization of *trade unions*, *leadership*, and cooperative education and *training*.

XA 0207 Collins, J. D. (Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, NG). **The clandestine movement of groundnuts across the Niger-Nigeria boundary.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA). ISSN 0008-3968. (1976). v.10(2) p.259-278.

□ Examines potential problems related to clandestine *international trade** of *groundnut*s* across the Niger-Nigerian boundary, and *economic implications of price policies* in the two countries.

XA 0208 Gélinas, J. (Université d'Ottawa, CA). **L'Afrique dans un tournant historique.** Bulletin de l'entraide missionnaire (CA). (déc 1976). v.17(4).

□ Examine le *développement politique** caractérisant les pays africains au lendemain de l'*indépendance* des colonies portugaises et propose une typologie des *régime politique*s* en fonction de l'*idéologie politique*, la conception de l'homme, le projet de la société et le *système économique* adoptés.

XA 0209 Igué, O. J. (Université nationale du Bénin, Cotonou, DY). **Evolutions du commerce clandestin entre le Dahomey et le Nigeria depuis la guerre du 'Biafra'.** Revue canadienne des études africaines (CA). ISSN 0008-3968. (1976). v.10(2) p.235-257.

□ Etudie l'impact de la *guerre* du Biafra sur le *commerce international** clandestin à la *frontière* du Bénin et du Nigeria — montre les effets du *colonialisme* sur les circuits commerciaux traditionnels et sur les disparités entre les *conditions économiques* des pays impliqués; analyse l'organisation du réseau de contrebande, la nature des produits exportés de part et d'autre, et les *implication économiques* pour le Bénin et le Nigeria.

XA 0210 Jorgensen, J. J. (McGill University, Montreal, CA). **Multi-national involvement in agricultural inputs in East Africa: two case studies.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 20p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Presents *case studies* of *insecticide* industry in Tanzania and *phosphate fertilizer industrys* in Uganda illustrating how *multinational enterprise*s* control *agricultural production** and how priorities of public enterprises become subordinated to those of the multinationals through the operation of management contracts.

XA 0211 Martin, M. L. **La militarisation des systèmes politiques africains (1960-1972); une tentative d'interprétation.** Sherbrooke, Qué., CA. Naaman. 1976. 197p.

□ Etudie la participation croissante des *militaire*s* aux *régime politique*s* et au *pouvoir politique** en Afrique, et propose un modèle d'explication fondé sur le *cadre institutionnel* militaire — analyse les *conditions sociales* et *politiques* ayant favorisé le développement des tendances militaires, et les frustrations nées de la faiblesse des forces armées et du *statut social* de l'institution militaire; esquisse une théorie d'interprétation générale de l'intervention militaire dans la vie politique en fonction de la *structure sociale*, des *relations internationales* et des conflits entre divers *groupe d'intérêt*. *Bibliographie*. Tableau 19: *militaire, français*, XA, 1971-1972.

XA 0212 McKown, R. E. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, CA). **The targets of economic nationalism in Africa, 1957-1974.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 13p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Explores various aspects of political economy in Africa, including *economic policy** of *nationalism** in 36 states from 1957 to 1974 — discusses levels of and attitudes toward *foreign investment* and ownership, and *political ideologies* affecting them.

XA 0213 Shaw, T. M. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, CA). **International organisations and the politics of Southern Africa: regional integration or liberation?** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 39p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Analyzes various *regional organization**s and coalitions formed in Southern Africa and their impact on present and future *political development**, *economic integration* and *regional cooperation** — suggests that *dependence* on South Africa will continue to dominate *regional politics*, *economic development*, and the fate of *nationalist independence* movements.

XA 0214 Shaw, T. M. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, CA). **Regional cooperation and conflict in Africa.** International Journal (CA). ISSN 0027-7020. (Autumn 1975). v.30(4) p.671-688.

□ Discusses the growth of *regional cooperation** and *regional conflict* among African states since independence, and efforts to promote *economic integration** through such *regional organizations* as the OAU and the EAC — discusses *political problems* related to boundary definitions and ideological differences, and suggests that regional integration has tended to produce *economic growth* without development.

XA 0215 Teye, V. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, CA). **International tourism in Africa: a solution to economic development might become a problem.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 23p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Analyzes the growth of *tourism** in Africa, and the social and *economic implications* of the influx of tourists, including loss of *traditional culture*, outflow of *foreign exchange*, and *foreign investment** in areas contributing little to real economic development — identifies factors to be considered in *planning*.

XA XN 0216 Dow, A. C. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, CA). **Mineral mining in Africa and Canada: some mutual economic interests.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 22p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Presents possibilities of *international cooperation** between Canada and African states in the field of *mining** and analyzes the importance of *mineral resources* *resources development* to national econo-

mies — discusses the strength of *multinational enterprises* in mining, and the need for *government policy* to regulate their activity.

XA DZ 0217 Nellis, J. (Carleton University, Ottawa, CA). **Workers' participation in Algeria's nationalized industries: la gestion socialiste des entreprises.** Occasional Papers — Norman Paterson School of International Affairs. Carleton University (CA). ISSN 0319-4876. (1976). (no.30) 33p.

□ Discusses background, rationale and operational details of implementation of *workers participation** in *management* of *public enterprise**s in Algeria after the *nationalization** of the *industrial sector*.

XA GH 0218 Akpa, E. K. (University of Western Ontario, London, CA). **Short-run export performance: the case of the Ghanaian forest products industry.** Ph.D. thesis. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA). (1975). (no.24472) 138p.

□ *Economic analysis* of the short-run *export** performance of the Ghanaian *forest product** *industry*, and variations in *export volume* — reviews existing literature on the subject; discusses *institutional framework*, *market* structure and production conditions and sets up a corresponding theoretical *model*; analyzes factors affecting *forest production* and market equilibrium; demonstrates that variability of the forestry product exports can be explained in terms of *intermarket demand*, *production costs*, *price* variation and *port capacity* use. *Bibliography*. Statistical tables: Table 1: *wood, export volume, export earnings*, GH, 1957-1959. Table 2: *plywood, export volume, export earnings*, GH, 1957-1969.

XA KE 0219 Godfrey, M. (Institute of Development Studies, Brighton, Sussex, GB); Langdon, S. (Carleton University, Ottawa, CA). **Partners in underdevelopment? the transnationalisation thesis in a Kenyan context.** 5th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Downsview, Ont., CA, 19-22 Feb 1975. 43p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Discusses the *economic theory* of transnationalization, i.e., the emergence of a transnational *capitalist economic system** dominated by *multinational enterprise**s, in the context of Kenyan *underdevelopment* and *dependence*.

XA NA 0220 Hurlich, S. (Toronto Committee for the Liberation of Southern Africa, CA). **Namibie: que fait là la cie de la Baie d'Hudson? L'Escargot** (CA). (sep 1976). v.2(4) p.6-9.

□ Décrit les activités de la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson, *entreprise multinationale** responsable de la commercialisation de la *fourrure** d'astrakan en Namibie, et le rôle de cette compagnie dans le maintien des *conditions de travail* oppressives.

XA NG 0221 Adepoju, A. (University of Ife, Ile-Ife, NG). **Migration and development in Nigeria.** Manpower and Unemployment Research (CA). ISSN 0025-2417. (Nov 1976). v.9(2) p.65-76.

□ Presents an overview of the problems created by *rural migration** in Nigeria — outlines patterns and characteristics of migration, its impact on the rural economy, *urbanization* and *unemployment*, and implications for social and *economic development*; discusses prospects and problems for an interdisciplinary approach, and *recommendations* for future *demographic* research and policy.

XA ZM 0222 Shaw, T. M. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, CA). **Zambia: dependence and underdevelopment.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA). ISSN 0008-3968. (1976). v.10(1) p.3-22.

□ Analyzes *Zambian economic structure** as a typical case of *underdevelopment** and *dependence** characterized by unequal *income distribution* and linkages between the local *elite* and foreign *interest groups* — discusses *state capitalism*, *political ideology* (Humanism), *economic growth*, rural-urban disparities, and *international trade*. *Bibliographic* notes.

XL 0223 Singham, A. W. (ed.) (Howard University, Washington, D.C., US). **The Commonwealth Caribbean into the seventies.** Conference on the Commonwealth Caribbean, Washington, D.C., 28-30 Sep 1973. Occasional Paper — Centre for Developing-Area Studies. McGill University (CA). (1975). (no.10) 193p. □ Discusses the main *social problem**s and *political problem**s in the Commonwealth Caribbean in the seventies: *unemployment*, *social conflict*, *economic dependence* — presents *case study*s of *elite attitudes* in Jamaica and Guyana, and of *urban social movements* in postwar Jamaica; considers *creative writing*, *science education* and *political ideology* in the context of the search for social and *economic independence*.

XL 0224 Zapata, F. (El Colegio de México, México D.F., MX). **Structural bases of the organization of the Latin American labour movement: some notes for discussion.** Workshop on the Labouring Poor in the Third World: Perceptions of Strategy of Change, Montreal, CA, 23-26 May 1975. Working Papers — Centre for Developing-Area Studies. McGill University (CA). ISSN 0384-059X. (Aug 1975). (no.03) 14p. □ Analyzes the relationship between the *occupational structure** of the labour force and the generation of *labour movement**s in Latin America — discusses implications of *political participation* of unions, and rate of unionization.

XL AR 0225 Niosi, J. E. **Les entrepreneurs dans la politique argentine, 1955-1973.** ISBN 0-7770-0153-5. Montréal, CA. Presses de l'Université du Québec. 1976. 257p.

□ Identifie et explique les *politique économique**s de *stabilisation* responsables de la stagnation économique de l'Argentine de 1955 à 1973 et qui sont à la base de l'idéologie politique et des intérêts de la *classe dirigeante* des grands *entrepreneur**s — démontre que la stagnation post-péroniste s'explique par la *structure agraire* traditionnelle et par l'influence croissante des *entreprise multinationales* sur le *secteur industriel*. *Bibliographie*.

XL BR 0226 Arruda, M.; de Souza, H.; Afonso, C. **The multinational corporations and Brazil; the impact of multinational corporations in the contemporary Brazilian economy.** Toronto, CA. Brazilian Studies. 1975. 219p.

□ Examines the Brazilian model of *economic growth** and the impact of *multinational enterprise**s on the process — discusses *foreign investment* with respect to *profit* generation, *industrialization*, *income distribution* and *labour*; includes *case study*s and *bibliographic* notes.

XL BR 0227 Denis, P. Y. (Université Laval, Québec, CA). **Le modèle brésilien de développement, la géopolitique et les intérêts canadiens.** Etudes Internationales (CA). ISSN 0014-2123. (sep 1976). v.7(3) p.343-358.

□ Examine le modèle brésilien de *croissance économique** depuis 1964, et les divers aspects de la *politique économique** et de la géopolitique (*politique étrangère*) du gouvernement militaire face aux problèmes structurels, démographiques et sociaux — souligne l'étendue de la *dépendance* vis-à-vis des *investissement étrangers* et des *entreprise multinationales*, l'inégalité de la *répartition du revenu* dans la population, les liens étroits avec les Etats-Unis et les *relations commerciales* avec le Canada. *Bibliographie*.

XL BR 0228 Latin American Working Group, Toronto, CA. **The dark side of "The Light": Brascan in Brazil.** Toronto. LAWG. 1976. 12p.

□ Describes economic and *political power* wielded by Brascan, a Canadian *multinational enterprise** operating in Brazil, and the relationships between national *economic growth* and the real *income* and living conditions of the population.

XL BR 0229 Swift, J. (Development Education Centre, Toronto, CA); Draimin, T. (Latin American Working Group, Toronto, CA). **What's Canada doing in Brazil?** This Magazine (CA). (Jan-Feb 1975). v.8(5-6) p.3-8.

□ Analyzes the economic and political factors behind the Brazilian decade of rapid *economic growth**, underlining the role of *foreign investment** by Canadian *multinational enterprise**s — questions the ethics of the role played by Canadian *capitalism* in Brazil's economy.

XL CL 0230 O'Sullivan, M. W. (University of Regina, CA). **Revolution and**

counter revolution in Chile: an analysis of the Chilean revolutionary process during the years of the Popular Government. M.A. thesis. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA). (1975). (no.23650) 447p.

□ Analyzes the struggle for *political power** between *political partys* and *interest group*s* with opposed political and *economic theory*s* and different views on *social change* and *economic development* in Chile — discusses the *conflict* during the transition to *socialism*, and differences in attitudes toward *social reform*, *economic reconstruction*, and *agrarian reform*. *Bibliography*.

XL PE 0231 Smith, G. A. (University of Toronto, CA). **Internal migration and economic activity: some cases from Peru.** Working Papers — Centre for Developing-Area Studies. McGill University (CA). ISSN 0384-059X. (Feb 1976). (no.14) 18p.

□ Illustrates *living conditions*, *working conditions* and *productivity** in the *rural* and *urban* traditional sector with *case studys* from central Peru, and examines factors affecting *rural migration**. *Bibliography*.

XL TT 0232 Ince, B. A. (University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, TT). **The media and foreign-policy formation in small states: Trinidad and Tobago.** International Journal (CA). ISSN 0027-7020. (Spring 1976). v.31(2) p.270-292.

□ Examines the role of *mass media** and the contribution of *public opinion* as expressed in the *press* in the formation of *foreign policy** in Trinidad — discusses the lack of information on *international relations* available to public and suggests that the press should become more active in *information dissemination* and *communication* between the government and the population.

XN CA 0233 Deverell, J. (Latin American Working Group, Toronto, CA). **Falconbridge: portrait of a Canadian mining multinational.** ISBN 0-88862-077-2. Toronto. James Lorimer. 1975. 184p.

□ Investigation of the influence of *multinational enterprise*s* through a *case study* of the *business organization* and *decision making* processes of Canada's Falconbridge Group — examines the *nickel mining* industry and the history of the INCO *monopoly* in particular; discusses *mergers*, *business economics*, *political aspects of resources development*; studies the impact of nickel mining in Ontario (Canada), the Dominican Republic, and Southern Africa in areas such as *pollution*, *labour relations* and *political problems*.

XP 0234 McGee, T. G. (Australian National University, Canberra, AU). **Hawkers and hookers: making out in the Third World city; some Southeast Asian examples.** Manpower and Unemployment Research (CA). ISSN 0025-

2417. (Apr 1976). v.9(1) p.3-21.

□ Describes *living conditions** of *urban population*s* living below the *poverty* line in Southeast Asia, *employment opportunities* and the activities of the *self employed** — presents a *case study of government policy* towards the urban poor of Jakarta. *Bibliography*.

XP 0235 Tan, K. C. (ed.) (University of Guelph, Ont., CA). **Southeast Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina.** 3rd Annual Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Guelph, 14-15 Nov 1975. Ottawa, CA. Canadian Society for Asian Studies. 1976. 267p.

□ Analysis of *economic development* and *political development* in Southeast Asia, and *economic policy*s* for *modernization* and *economic reconstruction** — discusses questions pertaining to *urban planning*, *interethnic relations*, regional and racial *income distribution* in Malaysia; *political problems* in Thailand; *international relations*, etc.

XP 0236 Whitney, V. H. (University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, US). **Population growth and its implications for development in Pacific Asia.** 13th Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, CA, 18-30 Aug 1975. 18p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Discusses relationship between *population increase** and distribution and social and economic development in countries of Asia's *Pacific region* — discusses implications of rapid *urbanization* and urges efforts at effective *national development planning* by taking account of economic, social and *demographic* variables.

XP XN 0237 Scagel, R. F. (ed.) **Mankind's future in the Pacific.** ISBN 0-7748-0055-0. 13th Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, CA, 18-30 Aug 1975. Vancouver. University of British Columbia Press. 1976. 198p.

□ Discusses *development potential** of the *Pacific region*, and problems related to *population increase*, *food shortage*, depletion of *natural resources*, *pollution*, testing of *atomic weapons*, etc. — includes *forecasts* concerning *demographic* trends and *resources development*.

XP IN 0238 Pye, E. A. (Carleton University, Ottawa, CA). **The New International Economic Order and prospects for world development with particular reference to India.** Seminar on International Development, Ottawa, CA, Mar 1976. 68p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Examines grievances of developing countries concerning the present *international economic system**, with respect to *debt repayment*, *terms of trade*, *terms of aid*, and *international monetary reform* — presents a *case study* of India, examining this country's approach to the NIEO, its *international trade*, and the viability of NIEO proposals for its

economic development. *Bibliography.*

XP SG 0239 De Konink, R. (Université Laval, Québec, CA). **Farmers of a city state: the Chinese smallholders of Singapore.** Monography Series: Anthropology — Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association (CA). (1975). (no.01) 125p.

□ Analyzes the success of *Chinese farmer*s* in Singapore, focusing on the integration of the *rural population* in the *urban economic structure**, and the high level of *modernization** of *farms* and *agricultural enterprises* — discusses *geographic distribution* of *family farms* and *agricultural enterprises*, importance of *mixed farming*, *occupational structure*, *land tenure*, *traditional culture*, *kinship* ties, and impact of *social change*. *Bibliography.*

**A35 Existing situations: subnational;
Situations existantes: subnationales**

XA GH 0240 Aryee, A. F. (York University, Downsview, Ont., CA). **Urbanisation and family structure in Ghana.** Ph.D. thesis. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA). (1975). (no.23552) 445p.

□ Analysis of the *social change*s* affecting the disintegration of the extended *family** in Accra, *urban area* of Ghana — discusses the impact of *urbanization* and *industrialization* on *family structure*, *kinship* networks, and *marriage*; examines the main factors of *social change* such as *education level*, *occupational structure*, and *urban development*. *Bibliography.*

XA GH 0241 Kwaku, K. K. (University of Toronto, CA). **The political economy of peripheral development: a case study of the Volta Region (Ghana) since 1920.** Ph.D. thesis. 1975. 491p.

□ Case study of *political development* and *economic development* in Ghana's Volta Region since 1920, examining *regional disparity*s* in the development process, the legacy of German and British *colonialism*, the region's *development potential**, and relations with other areas of the country — discusses impact of colonial and postcolonial *development policies*, *independence* and *ethnic factors* on *resources development*. *Bibliography.*

XA MG 0242 Covell, M. (North Adams State College, North Adams, Mass., US). **Ideologies of urban development in a Malagasy town: population and bureaucrats.** 5th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Downsview, Ont., CA 19-22 Feb 1975. 35p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Discusses attitudes and *political behaviour* affecting *urban development** in a medium sized *urban area* in the Malagasy Republic, *political leadership*, and problems of existence of a *dual economy*.

XA MW 0243 Chipeta, C. (Chancellor College, Zomba, MW). **Reflections on earnings, migration and unemployment.** Manpower and Unemployment Research (CA). ISSN 2500-2417. (Apr 1976). v.9(1) p.55-60.

□ Attempts to define appropriate theories of *income distribution** in *rural areas* of Malawi to cast a different light on theories of *rural migration* and *employment policy*s* — *bibliography.*

XL EC 0244 Beltrano, L. M. (University of Windsor, Ont., CA). **An analysis of the urban system of Pichincha Province, Ecuador.** M.A. thesis. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA). (1975). (no.23860) 161p.

□ Study of *urbanization** and the *urban development** process in small to medium sized *urban areas* in Pichincha Province, Ecuador — discusses rates of *urban population*, *population increase*, *spatial analysis* of *growth poles*, and factors influencing the rate of *urbanization* such as the initial *community* size, distance from the capital, and the community's *infrastructure*. *Bibliography.*

XP 0245 MacKenzie, M. (University of California, Berkeley, US). **Who is a good mother?** 13th Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, CA, 18-30 Aug 1975. 18p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Presents the influence of the *mother*, *child spacing*, *cultural factors* and colonialist *public administration* on *child* health* and *nutrition** in the Cook Islands and New Hebrides — argues that *traditional diets* with emphasis on diversity are often superior to those changed by contact with Europeans.

XP IN 0246 Hale, S. M. (St. Thomas University, Fredericton, N.B., CA). **Community power and non-decision making: a case study of non-development in rural India.** Annual Conference of the Canadian Society for Asian Studies, Québec, CA, 28-30 May 1976. 28p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Analyzes factors inhibiting *decision making** in Indian *rural communities*, and their effects on *community development** programmes — focuses on power structures and *leadership*; lack of *information dissemination* among the *lower classes* on the existence of local organizations, council meetings and *development projects*; and appropriation by the *elites* of facilities and services provided for the community (access to *credit* through *rural cooperative societies* and to other public resources, building material for public works, etc.).

XP IN 0247 Hale, S. M. (St. Thomas University, Fredericton, N.B., CA). **Women and rural development programmes in India: problems of information flow.** Meeting of the Western Association of Sociology and Anthropology, Calgary, CA, 29-31 Dec 1976. 15p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Describes barriers to *information dissemination** in Indian *villages* and demonstrates how *social stratification** effectively prevents the *lower class woman** from finding out about *community development*, *nutrition* and *family planning programmes*.

XP PH 0248 Hackenberg, B. H. (University of Colorado, Boulder, US). **Static and dynamic squatter settlements in an intermediate city of Southeast Asia.** 13th Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, CA, 18-30 Aug 1975. 11p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Presents *survey* data collected from two *squatter* communities* on the *urban* fringe of Davao City, Philippines, to illustrate the variety existing in this type of settlement — describes patterns of *social structure*, *educational level*, *income* and *occupational* distribution in the two communities studied.

B PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING / RECOMMANDATIONS POUR LES PRISES DE DECISIONS

B10 Prescriptions for development policy or action: international and national; Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: internationales et nationales (see also / voir aussi: C15)

XZ 0249 Anon. **Regional organization without big-power participation: a suggestion for a total world development system.** International Journal (CA). ISSN 0027-7020. (Autumn 1975). v.30(4) p.768-784.

□ Points out difficulties encountered by *regional organization*s* in implementing development programmes, and by global *international organization*s* in *development administration**, and proposes a total system leaving *decision making* on choice of programmes to the regional level, and *aid coordination* and mobilization of resources to the international level — discusses *institutional framework*, division of responsibilities and advantages of such a system.

XZ 0250 Bentley, C. F. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, CA). **Maximizing food, timber, wildlife and fish production.** 13th Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, CA, 18-30 Aug 1975. 15p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Describes *environmental*, *economic*, *biological* and human constraints on the maximization of *fish*, *wildlife*, and *agricultural production**, and discusses the need to increase intensive mission-oriented *agricultural research** particularly through the network of international *agricultural research centres*.

XZ 0251 Brecher, I. **The continuing challenge of international development: a Canadian perspective.** Queen's Quarterly

(CA). ISSN 0033-6041. (Autumn 1975). v.82 p.323-343.

□ Analysis of *underdevelopment* and the *development potential** of Third World countries, including official development *aid evaluation** and examination of implications of *population increase*, *food shortage* and *energy crises* — states the need for comprehensive *rural development* programmes, revised *terms of trade* and *terms of aid*; recommends creation of a Canadian ministry for international development, more support for *development research* in Canada, and promotion of Canadian *public opinion* regarding *foreign aid*.

XZ 0252 Brown, L. R. (Worldwatch Institute, Washington, D.C., US). **Politics and responsibility of the North American breadbasket.** Toronto, CA. Canadian Institute of International Affairs. Sep 1975. 31p.

□ Reviews trends in world *food supply** and demand since the 1950's, outlining the growing dependence on North American *agricultural production*, and recommends the elaboration of *food policy*s* including control of *population increase* and over-consumption of food, and the creation of a joint US-Canadian commission on food policy.

XZ 0253 Brown, L. R. (Worldwatch Institute, Washington, D.C., US). **The urban prospect: re-examining the basic assumptions.** Habitat Forum, Vancouver, CA, 31 May - 11 June 1976. 13p.

□ Examines constraints on *urbanization** exercised by limited *food supply*s*, *energy source*s* and *employment opportunities*, and states the need to eliminate urban bias in *social policies* to curb *rural migration* — discusses problems of *population increase* and *environmental* deterioration.

XZ 0254 Commonwealth Expert Group, Ottawa, CA. **Towards a new international economic order.** Ottawa. 1975. 47p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Presents a programme of practical measures designed to provide a basis for a new *international economic system**, to alleviate *underdevelopment* by restructuring *trade relations** and promoting *rural development* and cooperative programmes for industrial development — discusses issues pertaining to *commodity agreements*, *trade liberalization*, *market access*, *food economics*, *natural resources* and *technology transfer*.

XZ 0255 GATT-Fly, Toronto, CA. **Reflections on UNCTAD IV.** Toronto. GATT-Fly. 1976. 21p.

□ Argues that poverty problems will not be solved without fundamental *social change* at the *national level* and that the New International Economic Order (*economic system**) provides only a framework within which self-reliant *economic development* may take place — describes *economic policy*s* of Kenya and Peru as case studies to support this thesis; refers to

these countries' policies regarding *international relations*, *nationalization*, use of *foreign capital*, etc.

XZ 0256 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA). **New ways for the autonomous development of the Third World.** Seminar of the Candido Mendes University, Positano, IT, Sep 1976. Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. 17p.
□ Paper on the new forms of *international cooperation** in *economic relations* geared toward autonomous development and *self-reliance* — discusses forms of cooperation in *trade development* and *industrial development*, and the need for a global change of attitudes towards development.

XZ 0257 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **The IDRC Task Force report on education research.** IDRC-Doc.065. Ottawa. IDRC. 1975. Various pagings. (Unpublished typescript.)
□ Examines the role of *educational research** in developing countries and suggests a framework for an expanded effort in aid to *educational development** — identifies research topics in priority areas that affect *educational policy-making*: *educational planning*, *educational administration*, *educational expenditure*, *educational opportunity*, relationship between education and *employment*, etc.; proposes the establishment of a research advisory group to assist donor agencies to coordinate their support for research in education.

XZ 0258 International Union for Health Education, Paris, FR; Canadian Health Education Society, Ottawa, CA. **Health education needs of developing countries; report of a workshop.** 9th International Conference on Health Education, Ottawa, CA, 29 Aug - 3 Sep 1976. Ottawa. Canadian Health Education Society. 1976. 31p.
□ Reports on a workshop on *health education** issues in developing countries, focusing on *social participation* at the *local level*, *manpower planning*, *decision making*, *programme planning* and *rural health services* — presents *recommendations for health research* and *policy formulation*. List of participants.

XZ 0259 Jain, J. P. (Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont., CA). **Interface between the multinational corporation and the state with special reference to developing countries.** M.A. thesis. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA). (1975). (no.23678) 139p.
□ Analyzes the role and relationship to the *state* of *multinational enterprise*s* in developing countries — (1) discusses the *business organization*, *management* patterns and *decision making* framework of multinationals; interface between *governments* and multinationals; *nationalism*; (2) formulates suggestions for establishment of *foreign enterprise investment policy* to protect national interests. *Bibliography*.

XZ 0260 Mahaffy, D. B. **Oil economics.** Economic Planning (CA). ISSN 0013-0222. (Nov-Dec 1976). v.12(6) p.3-5.
□ Evaluates impact of *petroleum* price* increase on world *agricultural prices**, particularly in the areas of distribution, *agricultural machinery* and *fertilizers*; considers long-term implications for world *food supply*s* — suggests the need for *agricultural policies* concentrating on *labour intensive agricultural development* in poor countries and on cost-effective production in rich countries.

XZ 0261 Robinson, P. (Department of Communications, Ottawa, CA). **Computer / communications policies for development.** Ottawa. 1975. 37p. (Unpublished typescript.)
□ Discusses issues arising in the application of *computer* / communication*s technology* to the needs of developing countries, and emphasizes relationship with different sectoral issues and the impact of *government policies* in related fields — discusses problems of *data processing* services, supply of *electronic equipment* and *computer programmes*; includes *recommendations* for actions within the *UN*, such as the creation of a Centre to provide information on *technological change* and progress in *computer science*.

XZ 0262 Sagasti, F.; Araoz, A. (International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA). **Science and technology policy implementation in less-developed countries; methodological guidelines for the STPI project.** IDRC-067e. ISBN 0-88936-091-X. Ottawa. IDRC. 1975. 78p.
□ Guidelines for the *organization of research** in *science* and *technology*, and for *research policy* and *science policy* policy formulation* in developing countries — discusses *government policies* directly affecting scientific and technological activities; includes *recommendations for research methods* designed to generate knowledge of use to policy makers and planners in putting science and technology to the service of *industrial development*.

XZ 0263 Strong, M. F. (Petro-Canada, Calgary, CA). **Energy approaches for a liveable planet.** United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, Vancouver, CA, 31 May - 11 Jun 1976. News from Vancouver Symposium / Lecture Series (CA). (2 Jun 1976). 12p.
□ Discusses the importance of *energy economics** in *urban planning* and *resources development*, stressing the need for *government policy* for *resources conservation*, development of alternative *energy sources* and *environmental protection*.

XZ 0264 Strong, M. F. (United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi, KE). **Environment and man's future in the Pacific.** 13th Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, CA. 18-30 Aug 1975. 22p. (Unpublished typescript.)
□ Discusses dangers to the *environment* and to

*natural resources of resources development** and *industrialization** in the *Pacific region*, and describes the role of the United Nations Environment Programme in promoting an integrated approach to *development research and development planning* to protect the environment and life style of Pacific rim countries and islands.

XZ 0265 Strong, M. F. (Petro-Canada, Calgary, CA). **Le rôle-clé des matières premières du Tiers-Monde**. Travaux et Documents — Institut de coopération internationale. Université d'Ottawa (CA). 1976. Série D(11). 19p.
☐ Discute la nécessité d'améliorer la *balance commerciale** des pays en voie de développement par l'application de *termes de l'échange* plus favorables à l'exportation de *produit de base**, la création de *stock régulateurs* et l'indexation des *prix*.

XZ 0266 Union internationale d'éducation pour la santé, Paris, FR; Société canadienne d'éducation pour la santé, Ottawa, CA. **Les besoins en éducation pour la santé dans les pays en voie de développement; rapport de l'atelier**. Neuvième conférence internationale d'éducation pour la santé, Ottawa, 29 août - 3 sep 1976. Ottawa. Société canadienne d'éducation pour la santé. 1976. 31p.
☐ Rapport d'un atelier sur l'*éducation sanitaire** dans les pays en voie de développement, traitant en particulier de la *participation sociale au niveau local*, de la *planification de la main-d'oeuvre*, de la *prise de décision*, de la *planification de programmes* et des *service de santé* en milieu rural — présente des *recommandations* sur la *recherche* en matière de *santé* et sur l'*élaboration de politiques* sanitaires. Liste des participants.

XZ 0267 Usher, D. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., CA). **Welfare economics of the socialization of commodities**. Discussion Paper — Institute for Economic Research. Queen's University (CA). ISSN 0316-5078. (1976). (no.218) 25p.
☐ *Economic analysis of welfare**, *social services* and the socialization of *medicine*, *housing*, and *education* — includes a *model* of the trade-off between diversity of taste and the interest of the poorer half of the community, and a model incorporating the interests of the *workers* in a socialized industry.

XA 0268 Acquah-Harrison, R. (International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA). **Rural-urban disparities: spatial dimensions of development strategies**. Toronto, CA. 1975. 96p. (Unpublished.)
☐ Examines *regional disparity**s in levels of *economic development* and *social services* between *rural area**s and *urban area**s in Africa — (1) discusses problems of traditional *land tenure* system; demand for *equal opportunities*, directives for *government policy* and *regional planning*; limitations of *rural development projects* and need for integrated *rural development*;

applicability of the *growth pole* theory; (2) includes *case study* of rural development in Kenya. *Bibliography*.

XA 0269 Feachem, R. (International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA). **Rural water supply and sanitation research priorities in Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Zambia**. IDRC-Doc.067. 1976. Various pagings. (Unpublished typescript.)
☐ Reviews problems related to *rural water supply** and *sanitation** in Zambia, Lesotho, Malawi and Swaziland, identifies *research** priorities, and presents *recommendations* for action.

XA 0270 Gauthier, H. (Centre de recherches pour le développement international, Ottawa, CA). **Quelques problèmes relatifs aux relations entre la population et les ressources agricoles en Afrique subsaharienne**. IDRC-Doc.068. Ottawa. CRDI. 1976. 29p. (Texte dactylographié.)
☐ Etudie les rapports entre les variables *démographie**ques et le *développement agricole** à partir de l'*agriculture de subsistance** en Afrique subsaharienne — examine le rôle de la *distribution géographique* de la *population*, de la *croissance démographique*, de la *migration rurale*, ainsi que les effets de la *colonisation rurale* sur l'augmentation de la *productivité*; argumente en faveur du développement de la *recherche agricole* pour améliorer l'*utilisation des terres* et les *pratique culturelles*; discute le rôle des *centre de recherche* internationaux et de la *vulgarisation agricole*.

XA 0271 Okafor, F. C. (University of Western Ontario, London, CA). **Obstacles presented by rural-urban dichotomy to development in Africa**. 5th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Downsview, Ont., CA, 19-22 Feb 1975. 22p. (Unpublished typescript.)
☐ Argues that *development policy* should adopt an *integrated approach to regional planning** to limit *regional disparity**s between fast-growing *urban areas* and depressed *rural areas*. *Bibliography*.

XA 0272 Okafor, F. C. (University of Western Ontario, London, CA). **Urban accretion and the rural base: the case of African countries**. 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 22p. (Unpublished typescript.)
☐ Questions the beneficial value of polarized *urbanization** in Africa and argues in favour of *regional planning** to decentralize economic activity and diminish the gap between dynamic *urban areas* and depressed *rural areas*.

XA 0273 Riley, J. N. **Some trends in co-operative training**. In Riley, J. N., and Amit, H. R. (ed.) (Coady International

Institute, Antigonish, N.S., CA). West African seminar; report of proceedings. West African Seminar 1975, Accra, GH, 10 Feb - 1 Mar 1975. Antigonish. CII. 1975. p.225-229.

□ Argues that *cooperative movement**s should be an instrument of *social change** and *nonformal education**, and makes *recommendations* for *training* of *cooperative* members.

XA XN 0274 Sinclair, M. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, CA). **Canadian involvement in the brain drain from Africa; context, background, and opportunities for action.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 24p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Discusses the *brain drain** from African countries to Canada, underlining the role of Canadian *immigration** *government policy** — examines *economic implications* and proposes Canadian measures to reduce or compensate for the brain drain.

XA GH 0275 Engberg, L. E. (University of Guelph, Ont., CA). **Assistance to the forgotten family — an approach to improving rural life.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 13p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Describes *living conditions* and division of labour in *subsistence farming** *rural areas* of Ghana, and suggests that *rural development** *aid programmes* should focus on improving working conditions, health and nutrition through *self help** projects.

XA KE 0276 Bajard, Y. G.; Jackson, J.; van der Kamp, G. (Klohn Leonoff Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C., CA). **Coordinated urban and industrial developments in Kenya.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 14p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ *Consultant report* on a proposed *urbanization** and *industrial development** *development project** in Kenya — makes *recommendations* to reduce *rural migration* and to improve urban facilities, and describes role of Canadian government in the project.

XL 0277 Best, L. (University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, TT). **The choice of technology appropriate to Caribbean countries.** Working Papers — Centre for Developing-Area Studies. McGill University (CA). ISSN 0384-059X. (Jul 1976). (no.15) 9p.

□ Argues that *modernization** and *technology transfer** are not the solution to the *Caribbean's underdevelopment*, and that local *economic conditions* and *cultural factors* should determine *choice of technology**.

XL 0278 Junta del Acuerdo de Cartagena, Lima, PE. **Andean Pact technology policies.** IDRC-060e. ISBN 0-88936-077-4.

Ottawa, CA. International Development Research Centre. 1976. 58p.

□ Outlines basic elements of the *technology* and *science policy** of the Andean Pact (*technological change** assimilation, regulation of *technology transfer**, *information systems*) to promote sub-regional *economic integration* in the *Andean Region* — includes position paper and *resolutions* of the Junta on *foreign investment*, *licencing* agreements, *patents*, *royalties* and *industrial property*.

XL 0279 Junta del Acuerdo de Cartagena, Lima, PE. **Technology policy and economic development: a summary report on studies undertaken by the Board of the Cartagena Agreement for the Andean Pact Integration Process.** IDRC-061e. ISBN 0-88936-078-2. Ottawa, CA. International Development Research Centre. 1976. 108p.

□ Reports on problems of defining and implementing *technology* and *science policy** and *technology transfer** in *Andean Pact* countries — presents *case studies* from *industry* and discusses the role of government and *industrial research* institutions in *technological change* in Italy, Yugoslavia, Japan, and Czechoslovakia; examines *commercialization* of foreign technology and role of *consultant* and *engineering* services in Andean countries as well as experience of several countries in search of *steel* technology; presents *recommendations* on policies for technological development in Andean Pact countries. Statistical tables: p.37: *time factor*, *machine tool*, *product design*, CS. p.58: *royalties*, *foreign investment*, CL. p.59: *foreign investment*, *international loan*, *export of capital*, CL, 1964-1969. p.61: *foreign enterprise*, *export*, *licencing*, XL. p.67: *patent*, *foreign enterprise*, 1940, 1957-1961. p.68: *patent*, *foreign enterprise*, CL, 1937-1967. p.85: *local consultant demand*, BO CO CL EC PE, 1971. p.86: *local engineer*, BO CO CL EC PE.

XN XP 0280 Jeanneret, C. A. (Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA); Durie, R. W. (Department of the Environment, Ottawa, CA). **Prospective on environment and development: Asia: Pacific Rim.** ISBN 0-662-0029-1. Ottawa. Department of Supply and Services. 1976. 27p.

□ Reports on a workshop on development *trends* of *Pacific Region* countries, examining interdependence of *environment**al and *geo-political aspect**s, and the need for long-term *development planning** and policy coordination — describes stabilizing and disintegrating forces affecting the area; recommends that Canadian *foreign policy* regarding these countries be comprehensive and future oriented.

XN CA 0281 Canadian University Services Overseas, Ottawa, CA; Inter-Pares, Ottawa, CA. **The third imperative for Canadian immigration policy: interdependence with the Third World.** Ottawa. CUSO. 1975. 33p.

□ Argues that Canadian *government policy* on *immigration** must recognize *economic implications*

of the *brain drain** from developing countries and the interdependence of welfare and development of all nations — advocates revision of admission criteria (the point system) to help *refugees* and to reduce priority given to *professional workers*; includes *recommendations for international cooperation* in policy formulation. Statistical tables: Table 1: *immigration, engineer, teacher, medical personnel*, CA, 1962-1967, 1968-1973.

XN CA 0282 Fischer, L. A. (Macdonald College, Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que., CA). **Canadian agriculture and the world food problem**. Montreal. C.D. Howe Research Institute. 1976. 48p.

□ Examines the problems of assuring adequate world *food supply**s and *food reserves*, the importance of Canadian *food production** and *food aid*, and implications for Canadian *agricultural policy**.

XN CA 0283 Helleiner, G. K. (University of Toronto, CA). **Canada and the New International Economic Order**. Canadian Public Policy (CA). (Summer 1976). v.3(1) p.451-465.

□ Analyzes Canada's response to demands of developing countries for a New *International Economic Order (economic system*)* and outlines some major areas for *decision making* and *foreign policy** formulation — recommends *trade policy*s favouring *commodity agreements* and *market access* for *manufactured products* from Third World countries, and *economic policy*s on *international monetary reform* and *technology transfer*. *Bibliography*.

XN CA 0284 Henry, J. (Université d'Ottawa, CA). **La politique canadienne d'aide à la région soudano-sahélienne**. Analyse de politiques (CA). (été 1976). v.2(3) p.466-481.

□ Présente des recommandations pour la formulation d'une *politique étrangère** canadienne d'*aide au développement** de la région soudano-sahelienne — *bibliographie*.

XN CA 0285 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international**. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (Apr 1976). (no.34) 71p.

□ Report of the Sub-Committee on International Development presented to the House of Commons to advance proposals for Canada's role in the implementation of the New *International Economic Order (economic system*)* — discusses issues pertaining to *international trade*, *commodity agreements*, *foreign investment*, *technology transfer* and *debt relief* as they relate to the demands of the Third World.

XN CA 0286 House of Commons, Ottawa,

CA. **International development; Développement international**. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (12 Feb 1976). (no.14) 23p.

□ Presents *recommendations* of the Canadian Labour Congress and ILO on the implementation of a New *International Economic Order (economic system*)* — suggests policies and actions for Canada regarding *international trade*, *commodity agreements*, reform of the *international monetary system*, *debt repayment*, *technology transfer*, etc.

XN CA 0287 Roche, D. (House of Commons, Ottawa, CA). **Disarmament and development: a renewed role for Canada at the United Nations**. 1976. 14p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Argues that world *disarmament** and *peace* can only come about in the context of a more just *international economic system*, and that Canada has an important role to play in promoting development in the Third World through *foreign aid* and participation in the UN*.

XN CA 0288 Roche, D. (House of Commons, Ottawa, CA). **Justice not charity; a new global ethic for Canada**. ISBN 0-7710-7680-0. Toronto, CA. McClelland and Stewart. 1976. 123p.

□ Examines the injustices of the *international economic system** and argues that Canada should adjust its *foreign policy* regarding *foreign aid** to reflect the real needs of the Third World — discusses the *ethics* of the world distribution and consumption of wealth and resources; the work of *CIDA* and *nongovernmental organizations*; and the conflicts of interest between rich and poor countries arising in negotiations about the New International Economic Order.

XN CA 0289 Strong, M. F. (United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi, KE). **Technological society and the need for a new world order — implications for Canada**. Toronto, CA. Canadian Institute of International Affairs. Nov 1975. 33p.

□ Evaluates implications for developed and developing countries of increasingly interdependent *economic relations** and reliance on *technology*, and discusses need for a new *international economic system** and role Canada could play in achieving the NIEO — stresses the need for better management of resources and growth. *Bibliography*.

XN US 0290 Schramm, C. J. (Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., US).

United States strategies for world hunger. Behind the Headlines (CA). ISSN 0005-7983. (1976). v.35(1) 20p. □ Discusses changes in American *international trade policy** regarding the *export* of *grain* and analyzes the limitations for a food-for-concessions strategy on the basis of the fluctuations of world *food*

*reserves and food supply** — points to the need for a comprehensive and coherent *foreign policy* for exporting grain which is sensitive to long-term considerations.

C OFFICIAL POLICIES, PLANS, PROGRAMS, ARRANGEMENTS / POLITIQUES, PLANS, DISPOSITIONS ET PROGRAMMES OFFICIELS

C10 Official statements of development policy; Déclarations officielles relatives aux politiques de développement

XZ 0291 Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA.

Développement rural et ressources renouvelables: développement rural, agriculture, aménagements hydrauliques ruraux, forêts, pêche. Ottawa. ACIDI. 1976. Paginations diverses.

□ Guide de l'ACDI pour le *choix de projet*s* et la *mise en oeuvre de projet*s* pour le *développement rural**, l'*agriculture*, la *pêche*, la *foresterie* et la *gestion des eaux rurales* — identifie les besoins majeurs des pays en voie de développement dans chaque secteur, les ressources canadiennes (humaines et techniques) disponibles, et les priorités guidant le choix des projets en accord avec la Stratégie de coopération au développement international 1975-1980.

XZ 0292 Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA.

Développement social et services aux communautés: éducation, santé, population, habitat, communications sociales, coopératives. Ottawa. ACIDI. 1976. Paginations diverses.

□ Guide de l'ACDI pour le *choix de projet*s* et la *mise en oeuvre de projet*s* pour le *développement social* dans les domaines de l'*éducation*, la *santé*, le *logement*, les *communication de masse* et les *coopératives* — identifie les besoins majeurs des pays en voie de développement dans chaque secteur, les ressources canadiennes (humaines et techniques), disponibles, et les priorités guidant le choix des projets en accord avec la Stratégie de coopération au développement international 1975-1980.

XZ 0293 Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA.

Infrastructures et environnement: télécommunications, énergie, transports, mines, environnement. Ottawa. ACIDI. 1976. Paginations diverses.

□ Guide de l'ACDI pour le *choix de projet*s* et la *mise en oeuvre de projet*s* dans les secteurs reliés au développement des *infrastructure*s* tels que les *télécommunications*, l'*énergie*, les *transports* et l'*industrie minière*, et les problèmes de l'*environnement* impliqués — identifie les besoins majeurs des

pays en voie de développement dans chaque secteur, les ressources canadiennes (humaines et techniques) disponibles, et les priorités guidant le choix des projets en accord avec la Stratégie de coopération au développement international 1975-1980.

XZ 0294 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA. **Infrastructures and environment: telecommunications, energy, transportation, mining, environment.** Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. Various pagings.

□ CIDA guidelines for *project selection** and *project implementation** in the field of *infrastructure** development, including *telecommunications*, *energy*, *transportation* and *mining*, and *environmental* questions relating to these areas — identifies major developing country needs in each sector, available Canadian resources (human and technical), and the priorities which should guide project selection in accordance with the Canadian Strategy for International Development Cooperation for 1975-1980.

XZ 0295 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA. **Rural development and renewable resources: rural development, agriculture, rural water development, forestry, fisheries.** Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. Various pagings.

□ CIDA guidelines for *project selection** and *project implementation** in *rural development**, *agriculture*, *fisherys*, *forestry*, and *rural water management* — identifies major developing country needs in each sector, available Canadian resources (human and technical) and the priorities which should guide project selection in accordance with the Canadian Strategy for International Development Cooperation for 1975-1980.

XZ 0296 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.

Social development and community services: education, health, population, housing, social communications, cooperatives. Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. Various pagings.

□ CIDA guidelines for *project selection** and *project implementation** in *social development* in the fields of *education*, *health*, *population*, *housing*, *mass communication*, and *cooperatives* — identifies major developing country needs in each sector, available Canadian resources (human and technical), and the priorities which should guide project selection in accordance with the Canadian Strategy for International Development Cooperation for 1975-1980.

XL XN 0297 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.

Canada's development assistance to Latin America. Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. 24p.

□ Describes the organization of Canadian *foreign aid** to Latin America, and Canadian participation in the Inter-American Development Bank and the Andean Development Corporation — lists 109 *CIDA bilateral aid development projects* and 64 *CIDA*

sponsored *nongovernmental organizations* active in Latin America between 1968 and 1975. Value of investment: \$111 532 829.

XL XN 0298 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA). **La coopération canadienne en Amérique latine: plan d'action.** Ottawa. ACDI. 1976. 35p.

□ Décrit le caractère de la *politique étrangère** canadienne en matière d'*aide au développement** et son orientation vers la *coopération internationale* favorisant l'*auto-développement**; retrace l'histoire des *relations économiques* et des *relations commerciales* entre le Canada et l'Amérique latine et présente le plan d'action de l'aide canadienne à court et à long terme.

XL XN 0299 Whelan, E. F. (Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, CA). **Canada's contribution to economic development in Latin America.** International Group for Agricultural Development in Latin America, 1st Session, Cancun, MX, 14-16 May 1976. Agriculture Abroad (CA). (1976). v.31(3) p.9-13.

□ Discusses the advantages for *agricultural development** of cooperation and trade between Canada and Latin America, Canadian support for *agricultural research** relevant to Latin American problems, and participation in Latin American *international organizations*.

XN CA 0300 Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA. **Guide de l'ACDI.** Ottawa. ACDI. 1976. Paginations diverses.

□ Guide sur les objectifs, le *cadre institutionnel*, la *politique étrangère* en matière d'aide et les *programme d'aide** de l'ACDI*, montrant la distribution des fonds publics affectés à l'*aide à l'étranger* — inclut des renseignements sur les dépenses pour les programmes d'*aide multilatérale* et d'*aide bilatérale*, le *commerce international* avec certains pays en voie de développement, et les *canadiens* travaillant dans le Tiers-Monde. Tableaux: *aide multilatérale*, *aide bilatérale*, *aide alimentaire*, CA, 1970-1976; *importation*, *exportation*, CA XL XP XA, 1973-1975.

XN CA 0301 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA. **CIDA handbook 1976-77.** Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. Various pagings.

□ Guide to CIDA's objectives, *institutional framework*, *foreign policy*s on aid, and *aid programme**s, showing distribution of public funds for *foreign aid* — includes information on expenditures for multilateral aid and bilateral aid programmes, *international trade* with certain developing countries, and *Canadians* working abroad in developing countries. Statistical tables: *multilateral aid*, *bilateral aid*, *food aid*, CA, 1970-1976; *import*, *export*, CA XL XP XA, 1973-1975.

XN CA 0302 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA). **The longest journey ... begins with the first step; thoughts at the beginning of 1976.** Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. 24p.

□ Discusses the need for *international cooperation** and *regional cooperation* to promote social and economic development, and the role of *regional organization**s and *international organization**s in the process — outlines CIDA's new Strategy for International Development Cooperation for 1975-1980, reviews key events in 1975 and proposes objectives for 1976.

XN CA 0303 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA). **Le voyage le plus long ... commence par le premier pas; réflexions à l'aube de l'année.** 1976. Ottawa. ACDI. 1976. 27p.

□ Discute l'importance de la *coopération internationale** et de la *coopération régionale* pour la promotion du développement social et économique des pays du Tiers-Monde, et le rôle des *organisation régionale**s et des *organisation internationale**s dans ce processus — décrit la Stratégie canadienne de coopération au développement pour 1975-80 publiée par l'ACDI, passe en revue les événements majeurs de 1975 et propose des objectifs pour l'année 1976.

XN CA 0304 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **Main estimates 1976-77 under CIDA; Budget principal 1976-1977 sous la rubrique ACDI.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (18 May 1976). (no.40) 49p.
□ The President of CIDA, Canada's *bilateral aid** agency, reports on *government policy* with respect to bilateral and *multilateral aid*, and the expenditure of that portion of the *national budget financing* CIDA's *aid programme*.

XN CA 0305 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **Main estimates 1976-77 under External Affairs; Budget principal 1976-1977 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (18 May 1976). (no.38) 32p.

□ Report by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, A. J. MacEachen, on Canadian *foreign policy** regarding UNCTAD, *International Law* of the Sea, *international relations* with the EEC and *financing* of CIDA's *aid programme*.

XN CA 0306 Jeanneret, C. A. (Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA). **La Stratégie — un an plus tard: évolution du milieu international.** Communications et Documents — Direction générale des politiques. ACDI (CA). (1976). (no.01) 35p.

□ Evaluation critique de la perspective mondiale adoptée par la Stratégie canadienne d'*aide au*

développement*, des hypothèses théoriques et de la *politique étrangère** qui la sous-tendent — analyse les problèmes de l'alimentation et de l'énergie en 1976, et le nouveau contexte des *relations internationales* marquées par la stratégie d'*auto-développement* et la proposition d'un nouvel ordre économique international pour instaurer un *système économique* plus favorable aux pays démunis.

C15 Commentaries on official policies and activities; Commentaires relatifs aux politiques et aux activités officielles (see also / voir aussi: B10)

XZ 0307 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on International Affairs and National Defence (CA). (17 Feb 1976). (no.15) 49p.

□ Report by Maurice Strong, of Petro-Canada, on the need for a new *international economic system** (NIEO) for the successful functioning of the *technological civilization* — states that a new approach to economic growth planning requires measures aimed at *resources conservation* and *environmental protection*.

XZ 0308 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (26 Feb 1976). (no.16) 47p.

□ Report by Guy Erb of the Overseas Development Council, Washington, D.C., and by Ambassador Donald Mills of Jamaica on the implementation of *commodity agreement*s* and *buffer stocks* to improve *terms of trade**, and on the reform of *international organizations* to help establish a new *international economic system** (NIEO).

XA 0309 Tremblay, R. (Université de Montréal, CA). **Monnaie et développement en Afrique occidentale sous-saharienne.** Centre de recherche en développement économique. Université de Montréal (CA). (1975). (no.10) 20p.

□ Etude l'organisation de l'*Union monétaire** ouest-africaine et l'influence de ce *système monétaire** sur l'économie nationale des pays-membres — définit les règles régissant les *politique monétaires* et bancaires de l'U.M.O.A. et démontre que ce système perpétue des *conditions économiques* coloniales et constitue un obstacle à l'épargne et au *développement économique*; introduit un *modèle économique* pour montrer les lacunes des explications des *théorie économiques* keynésienne et néo-classique dans les économies sous-développées.

XL PE 0310 Faucher, P. (Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales, Paris, FR). **Bourgeoisie et révolution au Pérou: une étude sur la politique du développement en pays dépendant.** Working Papers — Centre for Developing-Area Studies. McGill University (CA). ISSN 0384-059X (nov 1976). (no.18) 26p.

□ Examine la *politique industrielle** et la *politique d'investissement** du gouvernement militaire péruvien depuis 1968, élaborées dans le but de diminuer la *dépendance économique vis-à-vis du capital étranger* — décrit l'accent placé sur le contrôle gouvernemental et la *modernisation du secteur industriel* et de la *structure économique* du pays, le rôle réservé aux *investissement étrangers* dans le modèle péruvien de développement, et la réaction des *entrepreneurs étrangers* et nationaux devant les réformes tentées par le gouvernement.

XN CA 0311 Gordon, S. (Financial Post, Toronto, CA). **What's in it for us? Canadian aid policy.** International Perspectives (CA). ISSN 0014-5432 (May / Jun 1976). p.21-25.

□ Evaluates implications for Canadian *private enterprise** of CIDA's new *foreign aid** programme in response to the Third World's demands for better *terms of aid* and *terms of trade*.

XN CA 0312 Holmes, J. W. **Canada: a middle-aged power.** ISBN 0-7710-9798-0.

Toronto, CA. McClelland and Stewart. 1976. 293p. □ Essays on Canada's post-war *foreign policy** in the changing climate of *international relations* — discusses the Canadian contribution to the UN, with emphasis on its role of *peace-mediator*; relations and attitudes towards NATO, Great Britain, the *Pacific region*, the EEC, and Latin America; *cultural factors*, *historical* and *geographical aspects* of the USA-Canada alliance and the Quebec problem in the context of *nationalism*.

XN CA 0313 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (29 Jan 1976). (no.10) 25p.

□ Steven Langdon, of Carleton University, reports on implications of *foreign investment** by *multi-national enterprise*s* on developing country economies, and recommends that Canadian government exercise more control over activities of Canadian multinationals particularly in the field of *technology transfer* and repatriation of *profits*.

XN CA 0314 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (3 Feb

1976). (no.11) p.11:4-11:32.

□ Louis Sabourin, of the Institute of International Cooperation, University of Ottawa, comments on quality and quantity of Canadian *foreign aid**, stressing importance of educating *public opinion*, formulating unified *foreign policy*, and reducing the gap between rich and poor countries.

XN CA 0315 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (3 Feb 1976). (no.11) p.11:32-11:52.

□ Irving Brecher of McGill University comments on disparities between Canadian *foreign policy** pronouncements and performance, and recommends the creation of a ministry of international *development aid* to coordinate aid programmes, develop Canadian human resources (*development personnel*), and assist developing countries in *institution building* and *decision making* ability.

XN CA 0316 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (5 Feb 1976). (no.12) 40p.

□ John Turner, M.P., outlines and comments on Canadian *foreign policy** on such matters as the *international monetary system**, *commodity agreement*s*, *debt repayment*, etc., stressing need for *international cooperation*, greater Third World participation in *decision making* processes in *international organizations*, and redistribution of the world's wealth.

XN CA 0317 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (10 Feb 1976). (no.13) 23p.

□ Grant Reuber of the Ontario Economic Council (Canada) reports on the role of foreign *private investment** in developing countries and on contradictions existing in *investment policy*s* — suggests the creation of a code of conduct for *multinational enterprises* and *governments* involved in *foreign investment*, cooperation between aid agencies and investors, and *trade liberalization*.

XN CA 0318 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (2 Mar

1976). (no.17) 40p.

□ Representatives of *CUSO*, *SUCO*, and the CCIC report on the *recommendations* made by Canadian *nongovernmental organization*s* regarding *trade relations**, *debt relief* and *commodity agreements*, and stress the role of NGOs in educating *public opinion* on problems related to the *international economic system* (NIEO).

XN CA 0319 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (4 Mar 1976). (no.18) 30p.

□ Oxfam-Canada and GATT-Fly, two Canadian *nongovernmental organization*s*, report on their activities in the field of *private aid** and education of Canadian *public opinion** on questions pertaining to *appropriate technology*, *commodity agreements*, *self-reliance*, etc., and explain criteria guiding *development project selection*.

XN CA 0320 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (5 Mar 1976). (no.19) 20p.

□ Representatives of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association outline their position on Canadian *trade policy*s* and *protectionist measure*s* aimed at assuring competitiveness of Canadian *manufactured products* on the world market, pointing out implications for Canada's economy of measures such as *trade liberalization* meant to encourage Third World *industrial development* — discuss in particular questions pertaining to the *textile industry*, *minimum wage*, *multinational enterprises* and *commodity agreements*.

XN CA 0321 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (Mar-Jun 1976). (no.20) 29p.

□ Members of Parliament Peter Stollery and Lorne Nystrom report on *UNCTAD* IV*, commenting in particular on Canadian *trade policy** statements, discussions on *commodity agreements*, and presence of Canadian *nongovernmental organizations* at the conference.

XN CA 0322 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on

External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (8 Jun 1976). (no.21) 28p.

□ Representatives of the Canadian *nongovernmental organization**s' delegation to UNCTAD* IV report on the conference, particularly on the Canadian stand on *commodity agreements* and the Common Fund proposed by the Group of 77, and comment on the conference's resolutions.

XN CA 0323 House of Commons, Ottawa, CA. **International development; Développement international.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Sub-Committee on International Development of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA). (17 Jun 1976). (no.22) 28p.

□ Members of Canada's official delegation to UNCTAD* IV report on their work in Nairobi, on proposals of the conference regarding *commodity agreements, debt relief, trade negotiations*, etc., and on the Canadian position taken at the conference.

XN CA 0324 Lyon, P. V. (Carleton University, Ottawa, CA); Ismael, T. Y. (University of Calgary, CA) (ed.) **Canada and the Third World.** ISBN 0-7705-1039-6. Toronto, CA. Macmillan. 1976. 342p.

□ Analysis of Canadian *international relations** with developing countries and of the international and domestic consequences of Canada's *foreign policy** in the Third World — discusses the history, economics and politics of Canadian involvement; aspects of Canadian *international trade* patterns, *peacekeeping* and *economic aid*; Canadian *aid programmes*. *Bibliographyc* notes. Statistical tables: Table 5:1: *international trade*, CA LA, 1944, 1972. Table 6:3: *international trade, Commonwealth, Caribbean*, CA, 1966-1974. Table 8:1: *bilateral aid*, CA, 1968-1974. Table 8:2: *international trade*, CA, 1968-1973.

XN CA 0325 Sanger, C. (International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA). **Canada and development in the Third World.** In Lyon, P. V. (Carleton University, Ottawa, CA) and Ismael, T. Y. (University of Calgary, CA). *Canada and the Third World.* ISBN 0-7705-1039-6. Toronto, CA. Macmillan. 1976. p.277-306.

□ Argues that Canadian *terms of aid** to developing countries should be increasingly untied, and that *foreign aid* should constitute part of an integrated *foreign policy* — discusses the implications of *tied aid*, particularly for technical assistance, and examines the roles of CIDA, IDRC, and *nongovernmental organizations*; argues that Canada's *aid programme* should be debated in all sectors of society. Statistical tables: Table 8:1: *bilateral aid*, CA, 1968-1974. Table 8:2: *international trade*, CA, 1968-1973.

XN CA 0326 Silla, O. (Centre de recherches pour le développement international, Ottawa, CA). **Le Bureau du Vice-Président International et les priorités politiques et scientifiques**

du CRDI. IDRC-Doc.066. 1975. 5p. (Texte dactylographié.)

□ Décrit le rôle du Bureau du Vice-président international du CRDI* en relation avec le *choix de projets de recherche pour le développement*, les programmes et les politiques, et l'établissement des bureaux régionaux.

XN CA 0327 Silla, O. (Centre de recherches pour le développement international, Ottawa, CA). **Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international et son action en Afrique.** Sixième conférence annuelle de l'Association canadienne des études africaines, Victoria, C.B., CA, 18-21 fév 1976. 43p. (Texte dactylographié.)

□ Décrit la nature du programme d'*aide au développement* du CRDI, plus particulièrement les projets de *recherche pour le développement** en Afrique — discute l'histoire, le *cadre institutionnel*, les *aspect administratifs*, les *aspect financiers* du centre, ainsi que ses programmes de *subventions*, de *bourse d'études*, ses conférences, etc.

XN CA 0328 Toronto Committee for the Liberation of Southern Africa, CA. **Words and deeds; Canada, Portugal and Africa.** Toronto. TCLSAC. 1976. 102p.

□ Comments on official Canadian *foreign policy** condemning the maintenance of Portuguese *colonys* in Africa, and describes Canadian *economic aid, military aid* and *trade relations* which favoured the status quo — discusses Canadian participation in NATO, *foreign investment*, and refusal to aid *freedom social movements*; argues that Canadian government's position goes against the interests of the *indigenous populations* in Southern Africa. *Bibliographyc* notes.

C20 Development plans; Plans de développement

XN CA 0329 MacEachen, A. J. (Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, CA). **Sharing and survival.** UNCTAD IV, Nairobi, KE, 3-28 May 1976. Statements and Speeches (CA). (1976). (no.76 / 14) 6p.

□ Statement to UNCTAD* IV by A. J. MacEachen, Canadian Secretary of State for External Affairs, on the main issues requiring *international cooperation** today: *commodity agreements, financial aid* to developing countries, *trade liberalization* and *technology transfer*.

C25 Commentaries on development plans; Commentaires relatifs aux plans de développement

XA EG 0330 Pasquero, J. (Université de Sherbrooke, CA). **La nouvelle politique d'ouverture à l'Occident de l'Égypte — une occasion pour le Canada.** Conférence annuelle de l'Association canadienne d'études africaines,

Victoria, C.B., CA, 18-21 fév 1976. Working paper — Faculté d'Administration. Université de Sherbrooke (CA). (1976). (no.76-6) 21p.

□ Etudie la nouvelle *politique économique** égyptienne d'ouverture aux *investissements étrangers* dans le cadre d'une *planification économique** misant sur l'expansion du *tourisme** comme source de *devises* étrangères et moteur du développement économique — examine les protections offertes par la loi au *capital étranger*, la flexibilité de l'exécution des plans, et les bénéfices et risques d'une participation canadienne au développement de l'Egypte. *Bibliographie*.

XN CA 0331 Dorais, L. A. (Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA). **Nouvel Ordre Economique et Stratégie canadienne de coopération au développement international**. Travaux et Documents — Institut de coopération internationale. Université d'Ottawa (CA). (1976). Série D(13). 18p.

□ Enonce les aspects saillants de la *politique étrangère** canadienne d'*aide à l'étranger** telle qu'exprimée dans la Stratégie de coopération au développement international élaborée par l'*ACDI* — dresse un bilan des activités canadiennes en développement pour l'année 1976-77.

C30 Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: international; Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: internationales

XN CA 0332 MacEachen, A. J. (Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, CA). **External Affairs: statement on UN Conference on Trade and Development**. House of Commons Debates (CA). (10 Jun 1976). v.119(320) p.14367-14373.

□ Report to the House of Commons on the results of *UNCTAD* IV*, outlining Canadian *foreign policy** stands on *commodity agreements*, *debt repayment* problems of developing countries, *trade liberalization* and *technology transfer*.

C35 Commentaries on international arrangements: legal, financial and administrative; Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions internationales: légales, financières et administratives

XZ 0333 GATT-Fly, Toronto, CA. **Reflections on the 7th Special Session of the U.N. General Assembly**. Toronto. GATT-Fly. 1975. 20p.

□ Discusses developing countries' demands for a New *International Economic Order (economic system*)* with better *terms of trade** and more favourable *economic relations* with developed countries — examines differences between US, Canadian and nonaligned countries positions on *trade relations* and

multinational enterprises.

XZ 0334 Gélinas, J. (Université d'Ottawa, CA). **M. Trudeau à Cuba: le point sur l'amitié canado-cubaine**. Travaux et Documents — Institut de coopération internationale. Université d'Ottawa (CA). (1976). Série E(20). 30p.
□ Analyse les *relations économiques** entre le Canada et Cuba et les *aspect politiques* et les *implication économiques* de la *coopération internationale* canado-cubaine — comprend le texte de la déclaration conjointe signée par Castro et Trudeau sur les *politique étrangères* actuelles de ces deux pays.

XZ 0335 Helleiner, G. K. (University of Toronto, CA). **The least developed in the New International Economic Order: Devil take the hindmost? Les peuples les plus pauvres et le replâtrage économique: un ordre nouveau pour pays solvables?** Cooperation Canada (CA). ISSN 0383-4654. (1976). (no.25) p.3-13.

□ Examines difficulties and development prospects of the least developed countries in the light of the changing *international economic system**, and argues that their needs can best be met by specific *commodity agreements*, increased aid flows, and revised aid procedures; advocates improved *terms of aid* and *terms of trade*, and criticizes Canadian *trade policy*s*.

XZ 0336 Sabourin, L. (Université d'Ottawa, CA). **Examen critique de la coopération universitaire: les leçons d'une enquête de l'Aupelf**. Conférence générale de l'Aupelf, Lomé, TG, déc 1975. Travaux et Documents — Institut de coopération internationale. Université d'Ottawa (CA). (1976). Série E(23). 18p.

□ Décrit les résultats d'une enquête sur la *coopération internationale** entre *université*s* de langue française — examine le rôle que doit jouer l'université aux niveaux national et international; les contraintes d'ordre financier, professionnel, juridique, administratif et linguistique freinant le développement des échanges inter-universitaires; les *recommandations* proposées par les universités pour favoriser cette coopération.

XZ 0337 Salisbury, R. F. (McGill University, Montreal, CA). **A response to "Development research institutes and the New International Economic Order."** Working Papers — Centre for Developing-Area Studies. McGill University (CA). ISSN 0384-059X. (Feb 1976). (no.13) 3p.

□ States that *development research** should focus on *self-reliance**, identification of constraints to development, value of collaboration among developing countries, and ways in which trade, aid and advice from developed countries can help solve existing problems.

XZ 0338 Shaw, T. M. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, CA). **The Third**

World and the New International Economic Order: implications for theory and policy. Inter-University Seminar on International Relations, Ottawa, CA, Dec 1976. 37p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Reviews the debate over a new *international economic system** and identifies different priorities on Third World and industrialized nations — discusses questions of *political power* between and within state and privately owned entities, Third World strategies of *self-reliance* to diminish *dependence*, patterns of *economic relations* between rich and poor nations; predicts that *poverty* of resource-poor countries will increase unless *terms of trade* are improved. *Bibliography*.

XZ 0339 UNCTAD IV Action Group, Toronto, CA. **UNCTAD IV communiqués.** UNCTAD IV, Nairobi, KE, 5-28 May 1976. Various pagings.

□ Reports on progress of *UNCTAD** IV, commenting particularly on American and Canadian statements about *terms of trade**, *commodity agreements* and Third World demands for a new *international economic system** (NIEO).

XZ 0340 Winberg, A. R. (University of Ottawa, CA). **Law of the sea: who will manage the ocean's riches? how will developing countries be affected?** Papers and Documents — Institute for International Cooperation. University of Ottawa (CA). (1976). Series E(25). 11p. □ Discusses *economic implications* for developing countries of the *International Law of the Sea*, and the concept of exclusive economic zones to control *coastal waters** and *coastal fishing**; ethical and legal aspects of the question.

XA 0341 Dimka, E. G. (High Commission for Nigeria, Ottawa, CA). **The origin and potential of the Economic Community of West Africa.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 11p. (Unpublished typescript.) □ Describes efforts to establish *economic integration** and *regional cooperation** among West African states, and the *institutional framework* and potential of the Economic Community of West Africa (ECOWAS) established by 15 countries in 1975.

XA 0342 Manga, B. (Ministère du développement rural, NE). **Le développement de la région sahélienne et le rôle du Comité Inter-Etats pour la lutte contre la sécheresse au Sahel.** Travaux et Documents — Institut de coopération internationale. Université d'Ottawa (CA). (1976). Série D(12). 12p. □ Décrit les problèmes occasionnés par les années de *sécheresse** au *Sahel**, et les objectifs d'*aménagement rural** destinés à améliorer la production agricole et à protéger le milieu, formulés par le Comité Permanent

Inter-Etats de Lutte contre la Sécheresse dans le Sahel (CILSS) avec la collaboration de l'OCDE et du Club des Amis du Sahel.

XA 0343 Moolman, J. H. (African Institute, Pretoria, ZA). **Cooperation for economic, technical and scientific development and political change in Southern Africa.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 23p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Describes *regional cooperation** programmes presented by South Africa in fields of *water resources** *agriculture*, *pest control*, and *scientific cooperation*; reviews political barriers to cooperation for *economic development*.

XL 0344 Zylberberg, J. (Université Laval, Québec, CA). **SELA does little to further Latin American integration; Latin American Economic System.** International Perspectives (CA). ISSN 0014-5432. (May / Jun 1976). p.29-33.

□ Argues that the Latin American Economic System (SELA), created to foster *regional cooperation**, *economic integration**, and *free trade** serves mainly to establish the economic superiority of Mexico, Argentina, and Brazil over the rest of the countries.

XN CA 0345 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA). **Jalons pour l'avenir.** Allocation à l'Institut de Vienne, Vienne, AT, 1 oct 1975. Ottawa. ACDI. 1975. 24p.

□ Expose les dimensions nouvelles des problèmes de développement et les principales conférences de l'ONU où elles ont été définies — décrit la politique canadienne d'*aide à l'étranger** et de *coopération internationale* en vue du développement économique du Tiers-Monde de 1975 à 1980.

XN CA 0346 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA). **Shaping tomorrow.** Address to the Vienna Institute, Vienna, AT, 1 Oct 1975. Ottawa. CIDA. 1975. 23p.

□ Outlines new dimensions of development problems and the key *UN* conferences at which these were defined; describes Canada's 1975-80 policy on *foreign aid** and *international cooperation* to foster Third World economic development.

XP 0347 Bedeski, R. E. (Carleton University, Ottawa, CA). **ASEAN in the wake of Vietnam: the road to Bali and beyond.** International Perspectives (CA). ISSN 0014-5432. (Nov / Dec 1976). p.12-18.

□ Reports on the post-Vietnam war evolution of *ASEAN** toward *regional cooperation* among South-east Asian States for development of regional *industrial projects*, and for *economic growth* and

political independence of the region — outlines the ASEAN framework for political, economic, social and cultural cooperation.

XP 0348 Schreiner, J. (Financial Post, Toronto, CA). **Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia.** International Perspectives (CA). ISSN 0014-5432. (May / Jun 1976). p.11-14.

□ Discusses opportunities for Canadian *commercial enterprises in private investment**, banking and *trade relations** with the five member states of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN*), at the outset of a Canadian ministerial *trade promotion* mission.

XW 0349 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA). **Perspectives de coopération entre le monde arabe et le Canada; The Arab world and Canada: prospects for cooperation.** Colloque sur les marchés internationaux de capitaux et le monde arabe, Montréal, CA, 6 mai 1976. Ottawa. ACDI. 1976. 16p.

□ Discours sur la *coopération internationale** entre le Canada, les *pays arabes* et les pays en voie de développement — discute l'*aide au développement* accordée par les pays arabes aux pays pauvres du Tiers-Monde; l'apport du Canada au *développement économique* des pays arabes; la participation aux *projet de développement* tripartites et multipartites; le rôle de l'*investissement étranger* arabe au Canada.

C45 Commentaries on national arrangements: legal, financial and administrative; Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions nationales: légales, financières et administratives

XA ZA 0350 African National Congress of South Africa. Toronto Committee, CA. **Multinational corporations and the perpetuation of apartheid in South Africa.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 33p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Describes the *labour legislation* and *racial policy**s (*apartheid*) which maintain inequality between races in South Africa, and the role and impact of *foreign investment** by *multinational enterprises* on the existing *economic system**.

XN CA 0351 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA). **UNICEF Canada and CIDA: converging activities.** UNICEF Canada Annual Meeting, Toronto, CA, 18 Jun 1976. Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. 7p.

□ Speech on Canadian and *CIDA* policy towards *UNICEF** Canada in the field of *development aid aid programmes*.

D DEVELOPMENT ACTION: OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE / ACTIONS DE DEVELOPPEMENT: EXPERIENCES PRATIQUES

D10 Studies for particular projects; Etudes d'activités de développement particulières

XA SN 0352 Moshe Safdie et associés, Montréal, CA. **Etendue des travaux et soumission pour les services de planification et d'architecture destinés à la région située au nord de Dakar, Sénégal et la création de Keur Farah Pahlavi; Scope of work and proposal for planning and architectural services in connection with the region north of Dakar, Senegal and the development of Keur Farah Pahlavi.** Montréal. Moshe Safdie et associés. 1975. Paginations diverses.

□ Présente les étapes nécessaires à l'*élaboration de projet**s coopératifs entre les gouvernements sénégalais et iranien d'*aménagement urbain** et de création d'une *zone industrielle* dans le cadre d'une *planification régionale** globale au nord de la ville de Dakar — décrit les travaux nécessaires à l'étude préliminaire et à l'élaboration d'un plan de développement régional; comprend une évaluation des *coûts* d'une *étude de viabilité*.

D30 Announcements and descriptions of new projects; Annonces et descriptions de nouvelles activités de développement

XZ 0353 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA. **Additional \$3 million for the international fund for agricultural development; \$3 millions de dollars supplémentaires au FIDA.** CIDA News Release (CA). (3 Dec 1976). (no.76-52).

□ Additional Canadian contribution to the International Fund for *Agricultural Development** to help finance investment in agriculture and *food production** in developing countries. Value of investment: \$3 000 000.

XZ 0354 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie.** IDRC News (CA). (20 Aug 1976). (no.27 / 76.)

□ Joint IDRC — World Bank *grant* for a three-year study of *transport*, *housing**, *water distribution** and *sanitation service**s in *urban squatter settlements* to assist the countries in *urban development* planning and *policy formulation*. Value of investment: \$365 000.

XZ 0355 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Fertility regulation studies in Canada, Egypt and India; Des études de contrôle de la fécondité au Canada, en Egypte et en Inde. IDRC News (CA). (14 May 1976). (no.14 / 76).

□ IDRC *grants* for research into the effects of various contraceptive*s in India, Egypt and Canada. Value of investment: \$620 255.

XZ 0356 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Fourteen research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à quatorze projets de recherches. IDRC News (CA). (Jul 1976). (no. S7 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant*s* for *development research** in *information science, family planning, transport, education, science policy, plant protection, plant breeding, and trypanosomiasis*. Value of investment: \$2 539 597.

XZ 0357 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Making potatoes available in the tropics; Des pommes de terre pour les tropiques. IDRC News (CA). (9 Apr 1976). (no.08 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* to the International Potato Center (CIP) for *agricultural research* aimed at growing potato*es throughout the *tropical zone* — research will focus on low-cost *food processing and storage* methods. Value of investment: \$156 000.

XZ 0358 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Nine research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à neuf projets de recherches. IDRC News (CA). (Jun 1976). (no.S6 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant*s* for *agricultural research**, and research projects in *information sciences, family planning, and woman workers*. Value of investment: \$1 162 384.

XZ 0359 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Six research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à six projets de recherches. IDRC News (CA). (May 1976). (no.S5 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant*s* for research in *plant breeding, technological change* in Uruguay's *printing industry, public enterprises* in Asia, and *water pumping technology* for *rural areas*. Value of investment: \$282 565.

XZ 0360 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

11 new projects underway; Onze nouveaux projets en cours. IDRC News (CA). (Mar 1976). (no.S3 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant*s* for *agricultural research*, information systems development, health and social research*. Value of investment: \$2 157 150.

XZ 0361 International Development Re-

search Centre, Ottawa, CA.

14 research projects receive IDRC funds; Des subventions du CRDI sont accordées à quatorze projets de recherches. IDRC News (CA). (Apr 1976). (no.S4 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant*s* for *development research** in *afforestation, plant breeding, cultivation systems, fishery product processing, grain processing, sanitation, disease control, family planning, housing, community development, management, etc.* Value of investment: \$2 687 106.

XA 0362 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.

Canada helps battle pests destroying crops in Sahel; Sahel — lutte d'urgence contre les sauterelles et les rats. CIDA News Release (CA). (16 Mar 1976). (no.76-14).

□ CIDA *grants* for *pest control** in Niger and Upper Volta, and for *emergency relief** in several *Sahel* countries. Value of investment: \$1 504 500.

XA 0363 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Multi-faceted research on sorghum in Ethiopia, Senegal and Canada; Le sorgho: recherches en Ethiopie, au Sénégal et au Canada. IDRC News (CA). (26 May 1976). (no.16 / 76).

□ IDRC *grants* for *sorghum plant breeding** in Ethiopia, *grain processing** and *storage* systems in Senegal and *sorghum-maize hybridization** research in Canada. Value of investment: \$824 500.

XA 0364 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Planting shelterbelts of trees in Nigeria and Egypt to save farmland; Brise-vent au Nigéria et en Egypte pour préserver les terres arables. IDRC News (CA). (14 Jan 1976). (no.02 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* for *arid zone agricultural research** to improve *shelterbelts** in Nigeria and Egypt to protect *arable land* from encroachment of the desert. Value of investment: \$404 400.

XA 0365 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Project to help rice production in 14 countries of West Africa; L'aide à la riziculture dans 14 pays d'Afrique de l'Ouest. IDRC News (CA). (12 Nov 1976). (no.35 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* in support of the West Africa Rice* Development Association (WARDA) for *agricultural research** to increase productivity — research will concentrate on *water management, irrigation control* and *soil-plant-water* relations. Value of investment: \$410 000.

XA 0366 Vaillancourt Wagner, M. The urgent need for libraries in Africa; Urgence-bibliothèques en Afrique: deux approches complémentaires en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'Ile

Maurice. Cooperation Canada (CA). ISSN 0383-4654. (1976). (no.25) p.14-19.

□ Describes two projects to develop *national library*s* and *archives** in African countries: the construction of Ivory Coast's National Library in Abidjan and the development of a *library science* training* course for technicians in Mauritius.

XA XP 0367 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Multi-country evaluation of study-service programs; Des pays d'Asie et d'Afrique évalueront les programmes d'études-services.** IDRC News (CA). (27 Jan 1976). (no.03 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* for *evaluation* of study-service programmes in Asia and Africa set up within the framework of national *educational system*s* to allow students to participate in *community development* projects*. Value of investment: \$492 360.

XA XW 0368 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Arab nations join Canada and other donors in establishing new agricultural centre; Les pays arabes s'associent au Canada et autres donneurs pour la création d'un nouveau centre agricole.** IDRC News (CA). (29 Jul 1976). (no.24 / 76).

□ Establishment of the International Centre for *Agricultural Research* in the Dry Areas (ICARDA), funded by member countries and Australia, Canada, the Netherlands and USA, which will concentrate on *plant breeding** (*wheat, barley and grain legumes*), *farming systems*, and on *sheep animal husbandry**. Value of investment: \$3 230 000.

XA BW 0369 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA. **Transportation assistance for Botswana; Assistance au Botswana (réseau de transports).** CIDA News Release (CA). (16 Jun 1976). (no.76-33).

□ Canadian *grant* to Botswana for the improvement of its *road network** and for *vocational training* for the personnel to maintain facilities. Value of investment: \$1 400 000.

XA CM 0370 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA. **Canada provides Cameroon with \$29 million loan; Le Canada contribue pour trente millions de dollars à l'agrandissement du port de Douala.** CIDA News Release (CA). (29 Jan 1976). (no.76-1).

□ CIDA *loan* to Cameroon for enlargement and modernization of the *port** of Douala, and *grant* for *professional training* of harbour technicians. Value of investment: \$30 000 000.

XA ET 0371 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Exploring causes of low fertility and mortality in parts of Ethiopia; Raisons des faibles taux de fécondité et de mortalité en certaines régions de l'Éthiopie.** IDRC News (CA). (28 Apr 1976). (no.11 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* for *demographic survey* on causes of low *fertility** and *mortality** rates in certain parts of Ethiopia. Value of investment: \$23 350.

XA KE 0372 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.

Kenya awarded grant; Subvention au Kenya. CIDA News Release (CA). (4 Feb 1976). (no.76-4).

□ CIDA *grant* to Kenya for *mining** development and *vocational training* for professional staff. Value of investment: \$1 245 000.

XA KE 0373 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Kenya scientists work to improve crops that balance maize diet; Amélioration du régime alimentaire au Kenya. IDRC News (CA). (16 Aug 1976). (no.26 / 76).

□ Two IDRC *grants* to the University of Nairobi for *agricultural research* on *plant breeding** of *pigeon peas* and on *crop rotation** of *maize* with seven other *crops*. Value of investment: \$190 400.

XA LS 0374 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.

Grant to Lesotho; Subvention de \$1.3 million au Lesotho. CIDA News Release (CA). (26 Feb 1976). (no.76-11).

□ CIDA *grant* to Lesotho for *industrial development* of *small scale industry**, *light industry* and craft industries with a view to creation of *employment opportunity*s*. Value of investment: \$1 300 000.

XA MZ 0375 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.

Technical assistance for Mozambique; Assistance technique en faveur du Mozambique. CIDA News Release (CA). (27 May 1976). (no.76-29).

□ Canadian contribution to a special Commonwealth *multilateral aid fund* for *technical assistance** established to help Mozambique overcome problems associated with application of sanctions to Rhodesia. Value of investment: \$400 000.

XA SZ 0376 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.

Assistance to Swaziland; Assistance au Swaziland. CIDA News Release (CA). (30 Sep 1976). (no.76-45).

□ CIDA *grant* and *loan* to Swaziland to help develop *dairy industry** — funds will also cover *technical assistance, training* and provision of Canadian calves. Value of investment: \$3 700 000.

XA TN 0377 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Improving of alfa: the grass that gives jobs to 20 000 Tunisian families; Améliorations relatives à l'alfa: graminée qui donne du travail à 20 000 familles tunisiennes. IDRC News (CA). (5 Feb 1976). (no.04 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* for *agricultural research* in *plant*

*breeding** of alfa and in development of simple *harvesting* agricultural machinery* in Tunisia. Value of investment: \$204 800.

XA TZ 0378 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Satellite imagery used for thematic mapping in Tanzania; Imagerie du satellite utilisée pour la cartographie thématique en Tanzanie.** IDRC News (CA). (30 Jul 1976). (no.23 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* for *mapping** Southwestern Tanzania by *remote sensing** to identify soils, vegetation, hydrology, and land utilization. Value of investment: \$105 990.

XA ZR 0379 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Research on traditional healers in Zaire; Recherche sur la médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre.** IDRC News (CA). (23 Mar 1976). (no.06 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* for research on *traditional medicine** practitioners, and on use of *medicinal plants* in Zaire. Value of investment: \$133 200.

XL 0380 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Action research on family planning schemes in Mexico and Dominican Republic; Recherche concrète sur le planning familial au Mexique et en République Dominicaine.** IDRC News (CA). (12 Aug 1976). (no.25 / 76).

□ IDRC *grants* for evaluation of the Dominican Republic's *family planning programme** and for the *training of auxiliary health worker*s* in *family planning* and *health education* work in Mexico. Value of investment: \$53 050.

XL 0381 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Educational and community radio studied in Latin America; Etude en Amérique latine sur la radio-diffusion éducative et communautaire.** IDRC News (CA). (15 Apr 1976). (no.09 / 76).

□ IDRC *grants* to Bolivia and Costa Rica for the evaluation of *nonformal education*al radio** programmes and audience response. Value of investment: \$47 840.

XL 0382 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Five countries of Latin America evaluate development foundations; Etude sur les fondations de développement en Amérique latine.** IDRC News (CA). (31 May 1976). (no.18 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* to the Council of Latin American Development Foundations SOLIDARIOS for *interdisciplinary research** on, and *project evaluation** of, small-scale *technical assistance*, *community development* projects, *manpower training* and *credit extension* programmes carried out in *rural areas* by development foundations in the Dominican Republic,

Ecuador, Mexico, Nicaragua, and Paraguay. Value of investment: \$221 000.

XL 0383 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Understanding women's role in the economics of Argentina, Bolivia and Paraguay; Intelligence du rôle de la femme dans la vie économique de l'Argentine, de la Bolivie et du Paraguay.** IDRC News (CA). (1976). (no.34 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* in support of *research* on the role of *woman worker*s* in *economic development*, trends in female participation in the labour force (*manpower*) and its relation to *employment*, *underemployment* and *family income*. Value of investment: \$60 050.

XL CO 0384 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Cassava research brings results; La recherche sur le manioc porte fruits.** IDRC News (CA). (8 Jul 1976). (no.21 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* to the International Centre for Tropical Agriculture (CIAT, Colombia) to encourage cooperative *agricultural research on cassava** and to improve *cultivation systems* and *training facilities* in Asia and Latin America. Value of investment: \$759 000.

XL GT 0385 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA. **Reconstruction in Guatemala; Reconstruction au Guatemala.** CIDA News Release (CA). (20 Aug 1976). (no.76-42).

□ Canadian *grants* and *loans* to Guatemala to finance reconstruction of *rural water supply** systems, *housing**, *schools* and *health centres*. Value of investment: \$13 000 000.

XL MX 0386 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Mexican scientists work to improve pasture management, cut milk and meat costs; Au Mexique, meilleure gestion des pâturages pour une réduction du prix du lait et de la viande.** IDRC News (CA). (19 May 1976). (no.15 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* to Mexico's Pasture Research Department for research to improve *crop yield*s* of *grassland livestock crop*s* to cut *milk* and *meat* costs, and to offer post-graduate *training* to three Mexican scientists involved in the project. Value of investment: \$330 000.

XL PE 0387 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Studies in Peru on changing fertility and on water purification systems; Recherches au Pérou: fluctuation de la fécondité et assainissement de l'eau.** IDRC News (CA). (27 Feb 1976). (no.05 / 76).

□ IDRC *grants* for *social research* into effects of social and economic change on *fertility** and *family size*, and for evaluation of *water treatment** systems to

reduce operating costs in Peru. Value of investment: \$75 700.

XL SV 0388 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.
Fishing vessel for El Salvador; Don d'un chalutier à El Salvador. CIDA News Release (CA). (18 Jun 1976). (no.76-34).

□ Multipurpose *fishing vessel** delivered to El Salvador as part of a five-year CIDA *fishery training* project. Value of investment: \$1 200 000.

XP 0389 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.
Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. IDRC News (CA). (10 Jun 1976). (no.19/76).

□ IDRC *grants for fishery research**: oyster culture in Malaysia, *fish breeding** in British Columbia (Canada), and *fishery product processing** in the Philippines. Value of investment: \$312 200.

XN CA 0390 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.
New federal-provincial program to stimulate Third World food production; Programme fédéral-provincial pour la production alimentaire dans le tiers-monde. CIDA News Release (CA). (20 Jul 1976). (no.76-38).

□ Creation of the Canadian Voluntary *Agricultural Development Aid Program (VADA)*, a federal-provincial programme to promote increased *food production** in Third World countries.

XP 0391 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.
Asian planners study best means to redistribute population; Des planificateurs asiatiques à la recherche d'une formule rationnelle pour redistribuer la population. IDRC News (CA). (1976). (no.32/76).
□ IDRC *grant* for research on impact of *land settlement** and redistribution of *population* to balance *agricultural development* and *economic development* in Indonesia, Thailand, Malaysia, and the Philippines. Value of investment: \$220 000.

XP 0392 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.
Asian planners study how to make best use of jeepneys and dolmus; Le problème des jeepneys et des dolmus en Asie. IDRC News (CA). (6 Apr 1976). (no.07/76).
□ IDRC *grant* for research on traditional modes of *urban transport** in Indonesia, Thailand, Turkey, and the Philippines. Value of investment: \$250 000.

XP 0393 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Asian scientists seek ways to reduce post-production losses in rice crop; Les recherches en Asie visent à réduire les pertes de riz après la récolte. IDRC News (CA). (11 May 1976). (no.13/76).

□ IDRC *grants* for research to reduce losses in *rice* crops during *grain processing** and *storage* in Asia. Value of investment: \$316 000.

XP ID 0394 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.
Indonesian loan agreement; Accord de prêt avec l'Indonésie. CIDA News Release (CA). (30 Jan 1976). (no.76-2).

□ CIDA concessional *loan* to Indonesia for *development project**s to be mutually agreed — part of \$200 000 000 parallel financing package agreement between CIDA and Indonesia. Value of investment: \$25 000 000.

XP IN 0395 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.
India dryland agriculture; Culture en terre sèche pratiquée en Inde. CIDA News Release (CA). (1 Apr 1976). (no.76-18).

□ Canadian aid to India for research into and testing of appropriate *extension service**s to spread results of *agricultural research** into *arid zone cultivation techniques*. Value of investment: \$3 800 000.

XP KR 0396 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.
New village movement and industrial parks evaluated in Korea; Evaluation des parcs industriels et de l'aménagement de villages en Corée. IDRC News (CA). (8 Jan 1976). (no.01/76).

□ IDRC *grant* for *project evaluation* in *rural development** and creation of *industrial estate**s within the framework of Korean regional development planning. Value of investment: \$146 000.

XP PK 0397 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.
Pakistan transmission line; Ligne de transport d'énergie au Pakistan. CIDA News Release (CA). (24 Feb 1976). (no.76-10).

□ Canadian *loan* to Pakistan to finance a high-voltage *electric power distribution** line between Tarbela and Lyallpur. Value of investment: \$50 000 000.

XW JO 0398 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.
Research program aims at improving Jordan's reforestation efforts; Programme d'étude pour un meilleur reboisement en Jordanie. IDRC News (CA). (28 May 1976). (no.17/76).
□ IDRC *grant* for a Jordanian *reforestation** project to improve methods and *tree species*, and for *vocational training* of officers for *forestry research**. Value of investment: \$168 200.

**D40 Operational experience (particular projects);
Expériences pratiques (activités de
développement particulières)**

XZ 0399 Cairns, J. (University of Guelph, Ont., CA). **The experimental world literacy program: lessons for the Third World and Canada.** Training (CA). (Fall 1975). v.1(2) p.5-8.
□ Evaluation of the *UNESCO functional literacy** programme carried out in the context of *adult education** for employed adults in developing countries between 1966 and 1973 — states that best results were achieved when instructors and learners had similar backgrounds, and when learners considered *literacy* useful in their own lives.

XA 0400 Land, M. (Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, CA). **Canadian participation in African River Blindness control.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 8p. (Unpublished typescript.)
□ Describes Canadian participation in the *onchocerciasis* disease control** programme in West Africa and expected benefits for *rural development* stemming from the eradication of this disease.

XA BW 0401 Cooper, P. **Nethouse gardening creates alternatives in Botswana; Le Botswana adopte d'emblée les abris en filet.** Action (CA). (Winter 1976). p.6-7.
□ Describes an *agricultural project** in Botswana which increases *vegetable crop** production by use of nethouses to control direct sunlight and prevent loss of water through evaporation.

XA ET 0402 Bajard, Y. G.; Jackson, J. (Klohn Lenoff Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C., CA). **Introduction of adapted technology to rural areas of arid zones of Africa for water supply and subsistence cultivation.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 21p. (Unpublished typescript.)
□ Proposes selection of *appropriate technology** to improve conditions in *rural areas* of *arid zones* of Africa, focusing on *water supply** and *subsistence farming** in Ethiopia — examines institutional and socio-economic barriers to the provision of safe *drinking water*, and problems of international *financing*.

XA HV 0403 Sanvido, M. **L'énergie éolienne, un cas concret de technologie intermédiaire.** L'Escargot (CA). (mai 1976). v.2(3) p.7-8.
□ Décrit un projet d'utilisation de l'*énergie éolienne** ayant pour but de fournir aux *paysans* des outils reposant sur une *technologie appropriée* aux conditions de la Haute-Volta.

XA NE 0404 Duval, B.; Duval, F. (Service universitaire canadien outre-mer, Montréal, CA). **Niger: bilan de deux années de médecine.** L'Escargot (CA). (sep 1976). v.2(4) p.12-14.
□ Décrit la *politique gouvernementale* du Niger en matière de *santé*, l'établissement d'un *projet pilote de centre sanitaire** en *zone rurale* pour fournir des *service de santé** à la population, et comprend une *évaluation de projet**.

XA NG 0405 Caesar, R. L. (Schultz International Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., CA). **The international community and agricultural development in the Hadejia Basin, Northern Nigeria.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 7p. (Unpublished typescript.)
□ Describes an *agricultural project** for better *land utilization** in Northern Nigeria, carried out to assess agricultural methods, alternative means of improving *agricultural production*, and available land, water and human resources — discusses *choice of technology* and agrees that aid should focus on teaching *cultivation techniques* to increase production.

XA SN 0406 Boisclair, P. A. (Service universitaire canadien outre-mer, Montréal, CA). **Les jardins communautaires de Podor: pour l'autosuffisance alimentaire.** L'Escargot (CA). (mai 1976). v.2(3) p.4-5.
□ Décrit le déroulement d'un *projet de développement (développement agricole)* en vue d'introduire les *culture maraîchère*s* dans 25 villages de la région de Podor au Sénégal.

XA SN 0407 Chaussé, J. G.; Chaussé, D. **The Babak project: do-it-yourself development; "Le projet de Babak": auto-développement à l'huile de bras.** Cooperation Canada (CA). (nov 1975). (no.23) p.22-27.
□ Describes a *rural community development* self help** project in Western Senegal, including *road construction* and the creation of *rural cooperatives*.

XA TN 0408 National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, CA. **Video and farm know-how propagation: an experiment conducted in Tunisia.** Ottawa. NFB. 1975. 12p.
□ *Project evaluation* by the Canadian National Film Board of an experiment in using video (*audio visual aid**) units for *agricultural extension** work to popularize *farm know-how* in Tunisia.

XL BR 0409 Cairns, J. (UNESCO, Paris, FR). **MOBRAL — the Brazilian literacy movement: a first-hand appraisal.** Convergence (CA). ISSN 0010-8146. (1975). v.8(2) p.12-23.
□ Evaluation of the *functional literacy** and integrated *adult education** programme of MOBRAL,

Brazil's national literacy movement established in 1970.

XP BD 0410 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA. **Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee; Comité pour l'avancement rural du Bangladesh.** Action (CA). (Summer 1976). (no.5) p.4-5.

□ Describes the activities of the Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee for integrated *community development** emphasizing *self help* methods to improve *agricultural production* and health services through rural *cooperative**s.

XP IN 0411 Anderson, R. S. (McGill University, Montreal, CA). **Building scientific institutions in India: Saha and Bhabha.** Occasional Paper — Centre for Developing-Area Studies. McGill University (CA). (1975). (no.11) 121p. □ Describes the origins, development, *institutional framework* and role of two leading Indian *science research centre**s, and the impact of their founders on *politics, science policy** formulation and *research*.

XP TH 0412 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA; Mahidol University, Bangkok, TH; Ministry of Public Health, Bangkok, TH. **Pâ-noi, the village midwife; Pâ-noi, la sage-femme du village.** Ottawa. IDRC. 1976. 16 mm. 17 min. □ *Film** describing role of traditional *midwife* and her integration into *family planning programme**s in Thailand.

D50 Operational experience (general);
Expériences pratiques (générales)

XZ 0413 Hulse, J. H. (International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA). **Ten days for world development.** IDRC-Doc.069. 1977. 13p. (Unpublished typescript.) □ Gives examples of the contribution of *science* and *technology* to *agricultural development** by research leading to increased *productivity* through improved *cultivation system**s, and warns against oversimplifying the problems of world *food shortage*.

XZ 0414 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Stretching the earth; Les voies d'un monde nouveau.** Ottawa. IDRC. 1976. 16 mm. 22 min. □ *Film** describing IDRC-supported *development research** projects in Africa, Latin America, Asia and the Caribbean.

XA GH 0415 Abatey, J. (The Institute of Adult Education, University of Ghana) In Riley, J. N., and Amit, H. R. (Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S., CA) (ed.) **West-African seminar; report of proceedings.** West African Seminar

1975, Accra, GH, 10 Feb - 1 Mar 1975. Antigonish. CII. 1975. p.277-279.

□ Reviews various types of courses offered within the framework of the Institute of *Adult Education** of the University of Ghana in towns and villages throughout the country.

XA GH 0416 Asiedu, E. **The co-operative scene in Ghana.** In Riley, J. N., and Amit, H. R. (Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S., CA) (ed.) West African seminar; report of proceedings. West African Seminar 1975, Accra, GH, 10 Feb - 1 Mar 1975. Antigonish. CII. 1975. p.176-183.

□ Presents an overview of different types of *cooperative**s functioning in Ghana, showing the variety, *institutional framework*, and *financing* of the *cooperative movement**, and the role of *government* support.

XA NG 0417 Bamgbade, E. O. (Co-op College, Ibadan, NG). **Co-operative education and training in the Western State of Nigeria.** In Riley, J. N., and Amit, H. R. (Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S., CA) (ed.) West African seminar; report of proceedings. West African Seminar 1975, Accra, GH, 10 Feb - 1 Mar 1975. Antigonish. CII. 1975. p.264-273.

□ Reviews *cooperative** *nonformal education** and *training** programmes for co-op members and officers in Western Nigeria.

XN CA 0418 Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA. **Le Canada et la coopération au développement: Rapport annuel 1975-1976; Agence canadienne de développement international.** ISBN: 0-662-00302-0. Ottawa. Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services. 1976. 156p.

□ Rapport sur les programmes d'*aide bilatérale** et d'*aide multilatérale** financés par l'*ACDI** en 1975-76, décrivant la participation canadienne dans les *organisation internationales*, les programmes spéciaux, les *secours d'urgence*, l'*assistance technique* et l'*aide alimentaire* — inclut des renseignements sur les relations de l'*ACDI* avec le *gouvernement*, les *organisation non gouvernementales* et l'*entreprise privée* du Canada. Tableaux: p.127-129: *aide à l'étranger*, CA, 1970-1976. p.130-133: *aide multilatérale*, CA, 1970-1976. p. 134-137: *aide bilatérale*, CA XP XL XA, 1970-1976. p.138-140: *subvention, organisation non gouvernementale*, CA, 1970-1976. p.141: *aide alimentaire*, CA XP XL XA, 1975-1976. p.142: *secours d'urgence*, CA, 1975-1976. p.143-149: *canadien, personnel affecté au développement*, XZ, *étudiant étranger*, CA, 1975-1976. p.150-154: *aide au développement, investissement*, OCDE, 1970-1975. p.155-156: *importation, exportation*, CA XP XL XA, 1973-1975.

XN CA 0419 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA.

Canada and development cooperation: Annual review 1975-1976; Canadian International Development Agency. ISBN 0-662-00301-2. Ottawa. Ministry of Supply and Services. 1976. 151p.

□ Reports on *bilateral aid** and *multilateral aid** programmes supported by *CIDA** during 1975-76, and describes Canadian participation in *international organizations*, special programmes, *emergency relief*, *technical assistance* and *food aid* — provides information on CIDA's relationships with Canadian *private enterprise*, *nongovernmental organizations* and *government*. Statistical tables: p.121-123: *foreign aid*, CA, 1970-1976. p.124-127: *multilateral aid*, CA, 1970-1976. p.128-131: *bilateral aid*, CA XP XL XA, 1970-1976. p.132-134: *grant*, *nongovernmental organization*, CA, 1970-1976. p.135: *food aid*, CA XP XL XA, 1975-1976. p.136: *emergency relief*, CA, 1975-1976. p.137-144: *Canadian development personnel*, XZ, *foreigner*, *student*, CA, 1975-1976. p.145-149: *development aid*, *investment*, *OECD*, 1970-1975. p.150-151: *import*, *export*, CA XP XL XA, 1973-1975.

XN CA 0420 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA. **CIDA annual review 1974-1975; ACDI: rapport annuel 1974-1975.** Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. 108p.

□ Reports on Canadian *foreign aid** to developing countries in 1974-1975, describing *bilateral aid** and *multilateral aid** programmes by geographical areas, *food aid*, and *private aid* by *nongovernmental organizations* — includes data on official development assistance by programmes and by countries. Statistical tables: *multilateral aid*, *bilateral aid*, CA XA XL XP, 1972-1976.

XN CA 0421 Centre de recherches pour le développement international, Ottawa, CA. **A l'interface: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1975 / 76.** IDRC-073f. ISBN 0-88936-104-5. Ottawa. CRDI. 1976. 32p.

□ Rapport sur les *projet de recherche** pour l'*aide au développement** subventionnés par le CRDI en 1975-76 — discute les activités et les *projet de développement* du *centre de recherche* dans le domaine de la *recherche agricole*, la *recherche industrielle*, les *service de santé*, la *planification de la famille*, l'*information* et le *développement rural*; inclut la liste des publications du CRDI.

XN CA 0422 Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, CA. **Annual review 1975.** Annual review — Department of External Affairs (CA). ISSN 0315-9795. (1976). 106p.

□ Reports on Canadian *international relations**, participation in *international organizations*, and *foreign policy** coordination — describes *institutional framework* of the department; includes a list of embassies, high-commissions, consulates and permanent missions abroad; enumerates multilateral and bilateral agreements signed in 1975.

XN CA 0423 Export Development Corporation, Ottawa, CA. **Export Development Corporation annual report 1975.** Ottawa. EDC. 1976. 36p.

□ Reports on 1975 *foreign investment** and *export promotion** programmes of the Canadian *Export Development Corporation* to assist Canadian *private enterprise* in trade and investment outside Canada — gives data on *export insurance*, *export credit* and *foreign investment* guarantees. Statistical tables: p.9-13: *export*, *export credit*, CN XZ, 1975. p.17-20: *export insurance*, CA XZ, 1975.

XN CA 0424 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA). **The path we have come: highlights 1971 / 1976; Le chemin parcouru: faits saillants 1971 / 1976.** World Federalists of Canada meeting, Montreal, CA, 24 Apr 1976. Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. 23p.

□ Reviews *trends* and *attitudes* in Canada's *foreign policy** (development *aid programme**s and *economic relations**) from 1971 to 1976 — discusses *international cooperation* in the framework of increased *budget* and more efficient *development administration*; evaluates Canada's role in fostering *self-reliance* in developing countries.

XN CA 0425 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **IDRC annual report 1975-1976; Rapport annuel CRDI 1975-1976.** IDRC-003 / 76e,f. ISBN 0-88936-095-2. Ottawa, IDRC. 1976. 67p.

□ Describes Canada's International Development Research Centre's *research policy** and *development aid**; lists projects in the fields of *agriculture*, *health*, *population*, *information science* and *social sciences* — includes *bibliography* of IDRC publications, list of research fellows and thesis topics, financial report.

XN CA 0426 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Interface: IDRC review 1975 / 76.** IDRC-073e. ISBN 0-88936-103-7. Ottawa. IDRC. 1976. 31p.

□ Report on IDRC's *development aid** *research project**s in 1975-76 — discusses the *research centre**'s activities and *development projects* in the field of *agricultural research*, *industrial research*, *health service*, *family planning*, *information*, and *rural development*; includes list of publications.

XN CA 0427 Ministère des affaires extérieures, Ottawa, CA. **Revue annuelle 1975.** Revue annuelle — Ministère des affaires extérieures (CA). ISSN 0315-9817. (1976). 106p.

□ Rapport sur les *relations internationales** du Canada, sa participation aux *organisation internationales*, et la coordination de sa *politique étrangère** — décrit le *cadre institutionnel* du Ministère des affaires extérieures; inclut une liste des

ambassades, hauts-commissariats, missions permanentes, consulats, etc., à l'étranger; énumère les accords multilatéraux et bilatéraux signés en 1975.

XN CA 0428 Pluta, L. A. (Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S., CA); Kontak, W. S. (St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S., CA). **The philosophy and approach of the Antigonish Movement to the problems of development.** Canadian Journal of Latin American Studies (CA). ISSN 0384-1367. (1976). v.1(1-2) p.158-179.

□ Discusses the background, *social theory*, methods and goals of the Antigonish Movement, an economic and *social movement** of *self help** and *social reform* through *adult education* and *cooperative*s* — examines the significance of the Movement for social and *economic development* in the Third World, with particular reference to Latin America. *Bibliography*.

XN CA 0429 Société pour l'expansion des exportations, Ottawa, CA. **Société pour l'expansion des exportations: rapport annuel 1975.** Ottawa. SEE. 1976. 36p.

□ Rapport sur les programmes de *promotion des exportations** et de l'*investissement étranger** de la Société pour l'expansion des *exportation*s* pour encourager les échanges et l'investissement hors Canada par l'*entreprise privée* canadienne — inclut des données sur l'*assurance à l'exportation*, le *crédit à l'exportation* et les garanties à l'investissement étranger. Tableaux: p.9-13: *exportation*, *crédit à l'exportation*, CN XZ, 1975. p.17-20: *assurance à l'exportation*, CA XZ, 1975.

XN CA 0430 Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility, Toronto, CA. **Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility: annual report 1975 / 76.** Toronto. TCCR. 1976. 30p.

□ Reports on position and actions of Canadian *Church*s* with respect to *foreign investment** by Canadian *multinational enterprises* and *banks* in South Africa, Zimbabwe, Namibia, Brazil, and Chile.

XP CN 0431 Wilenski, P. (Australian National University, Canberra, AU). **The delivery of health services in the People's Republic of China.** IDRC-056e. ISBN 0-88936-077-3. Ottawa, CA. IDRC. 1976. 59p.

□ Describes the delivery of *health service*s* in China and *government policy* regarding the emphasis on *preventive medicine** and *training of auxiliary health workers* — discusses efforts to mobilize the people for health work; cooperation between *medical personnel* practicing *traditional medicine* and university trained *physicians*; innovations in *rural area* health services such as the training of *barefoot doctors*. *Bibliography* notes.

E CONSEQUENCES AND EVALUATIONS / CONSEQUENCES ET EVALUATIONS

**E10 Impact: international and national;
Impact: international et national**

XZ 0432 Gagnon, G. **Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie.** ISBN 0-8405-0337-7. Montréal, CA. Presses de l'Université de Montréal. 1976. 482p.

□ Etudes sur les *coopérative*s* au Sénégal, en Tunisie et à Cuba, discutant le *mouvement coopératif** dans la perspective du *socialisme* autogestionnaire — décrit l'évolution de la *structure économique* et de l'*idéologie politique* du Sénégal, et en particulier le rôle de l'*élite*, des *syndicats* et des *coopérative rurales*; présente une *étude de cas* d'une *coopérative de crédit* et d'une *coopérative agricole* à Cuba; analyse le *statut social* de la *femme* dans une *coopérative agricole* tunisienne, et l'importance de la *participation sociale* et de la *participation politique*. *Bibliographie*.

XZ 0433 Institut de coopération internationale, Ottawa, CA. **Stratégies éducatives dans le Tiers-Monde: innovations et perspectives d'action; Educational strategies in the Third World: innovations and prospects.** Septième colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa, 8-11 avril 1975. ISBN 0-7766-3207-4. Ottawa. Université d'Ottawa. 1976. 193p.

□ Examine les stratégies et perspectives d'action pour le *développement de l'éducation** dans le Tiers-Monde — présente des *étude de cas* montrant les résultats obtenus principalement en matière de *recherche pédagogique* et d'*innovation* dans l'*éducation non-formelle*, l'*enseignement spécial* et l'*enseignement supérieur*; critique la *politique gouvernementale* canadienne de coopération en matière d'*éducation*.

XZ 0434 Latin American Working Group, Toronto, CA. **A discussion of the New International Economic Order.** LAWG Letter (CA). ISSN 0316-3393. (June 1976). v.3(6) p.3-14.

□ Describes injustices inherent in the present *international economic system**, and Third World demands for redistribution of wealth, sovereignty over their *natural resources** and better *terms of trade** — discusses *economic implications* of the NIEO for Latin America and Canada and evaluates Canadian *foreign policy* regarding the NIEO.

XZ 0435 Litvak, I. A.; Maule, C. J. (Carleton University, Ottawa, CA). **Corporate metamorphosis: the case of the multinational resource company.** In Fry, M. J. (ed.) *Freedom and change: essays in honour of Lester B. Pearson.* ISBN 0-7710-3187-4. Toronto, CA. McClelland and Stewart. 1975. p.204-216.

□ Explores some political and *economic implications* of government involvement in the operations of

*multinational enterprise*s* engaged in mineral resources development* — discusses the rationale for developing country government intervention to reduce economic dependence; the international implications of government-multinational enterprise interface and of nationalization, formation of *producers associations* and consumer cartels; future trends in *foreign investment* in mineral resources development in Third World countries, including the formation of consortia of private and *public enterprises*.

XZ 0436 Winberg, A. R. (University of Ottawa, CA). **Raw material producer associations and Canadian policy.** Behind the Headlines (CA). ISSN 0005-7983. (1976). v.34(4) 27p.

□ *Economic analysis of commodity* producers association*s* and their impact on international economic relations — (1) examines how producer's associations and negotiated *commodity agreements* can stabilize *international trade* and help advance the diffusion of economic and *political power* in the world; (2) presents the role of *multinational enterprises* in the international economic system; and (3) argues that in the long run Canada's interests would be better served by her joining producers associations. *Bibliography*.

XA 0437 Rogge, J. R. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, CA). **Some comments on the problem of determining priorities for rural development in Africa.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 35p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Examines various approaches to *rural development**, focusing on programmes aimed at *modernization of agricultural economy*s* in Africa — presents *case study*s of a Nigerian *farm land settlement* scheme and of an *irrigation* scheme in the Sudan.

XA ML 0438 Martin, G. (University of Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland, Gaborone, BW). **Socialism, economic development and planning in Mali, 1960-1968.** 5th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Downsview, Ont., CA, 19-22 Feb 1975. Journal of African Studies (CA). ISSN 0008-3968. (1976). v.10(1) p.23-47.

□ Analyzes the causes of the failure of the *socialist political system** in Mali between 1960 and 1968, examining three main factors responsible for the gap between *political ideology* and *economic policy** and practice — describes the weaknesses of the *economic structure*, unfavourable geographic conditions, conflicts opposing the *ruling class* to traditional aristocracy and merchants, and the context and meaning of *socialist development planning*.

XA SN 0439 Gagnon, G.; Savaria, J. **Le Sénégal.** Dans Gagnon, G. Co-

opératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. ISBN 0-8405-0337-7. Montréal, CA. Presses de l'Université de Montréal. 1976. p.17-149.

□ Analyse l'*histoire* de l'évolution des *structure économique*s* et des *structure sociales* sénégalaises, les institutions économiques mises en place pour assurer une *planification économique* et une *répartition du revenu* efficaces, l'*idéologie politique* socialiste*, et les mécanismes prévus pour assurer la *participation sociale* de la population au processus de développement: *syndicats*, *coopérative*s* et animation rurale. *Bibliographie*.

XA TN 0440 Gagnon, G.; Savaria, J.; Jacques, M.; Sicotte, A. **La Tunisie.** Dans Gagnon, G. **Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie.** ISBN 0-8405-0337-7. Montréal, CA. Presses de l'Université de Montréal. 1976. p.261-472.

□ Présente une étude globale de la société tunisienne à partir de son *histoire*, son économie, sa *structure sociale* et sa position dans le *système économique* mondial, suivie d'une *étude de cas* de la *structure économique* de quatre *coopérative agricole*s* — analyse l'*idéologie politique socialiste* tunisienne, la *participation des travailleurs* à la *gestion agricole*, et le rôle des *travailleur femmes* dans les coopératives étudiées. *Bibliographie*.

XL 0441 Frankman, M. J. (McGill University, Montreal, CA). **The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries.** Canadian Economics Association Meeting, Edmonton, CA, 3 June 1975. Working Papers — Centre for Developing-Area Studies. McGill University (CA). ISSN 0384-059X. (Aug 1975). (no.12) 13p.

□ Evaluates the *economic policy** implemented in Brazil, Chile, and Colombia of making small, regular adjustments to the *exchange rate** to improve *balance of payments* — discusses impact on *foreign exchange reserves*, *international trade*, and *inflation*.

XL CU 0442 Gagnon, G.; Rochon, L.; Sicotte, A. **Cuba.** Dans Gagnon, G. **Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie.** ISBN 0-8405-0337-7. Montréal, CA. Presses de l'Université de Montréal. 1976. p.151-259.

□ Analyse le fonctionnement des organisations *paysannes* du *secteur privé* à Cuba à partir de deux *étude de cas* d'une *coopérative agricole** et d'une *association* agropécaire — décrit l'impact de la *réforme agraire* et de la *politique agricole* sur la *répartition du revenu* national en faveur des paysans, et l'évolution lente et volontaire du *secteur agricole* privé vers le *collectivisme*. *Bibliographie*.

XP 0443 Mousseau-Gershman, Y.; Dorozynski, A. (International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA); Ronaghy, H. A. (Pahlavi University School of Medicine, Shiraz, IR). **Village health workers.** IDRC-074e. ISBN 0-88936-106-1. Ottawa. IDRC. 1976. 48p.

□ Describes and analyzes *health service** delivery programmes to *rural area*s* in five Asian countries and discusses the value of *preventive medicine* and primary health care provided by *auxiliary health workers* and by healers practicing *traditional medicine*.

XP BD 0444 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA). **Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission au Bangladesh.** Ottawa. ACIDI. 1976. 43p.

□ *Rapport de mission* sur les *conditions économiques** au Bangladesh et les besoins urgents d'un *programme d'aide (aide alimentaire*)* canadien — examine la situation et les perspectives des *projet de développement*; comprend des *recommandations*.

XP BD 0445 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA). **Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Bangladesh.** Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. 37p.

□ *Mission report* on *economic conditions** in Bangladesh, and on the urgent need for Canadian *food aid* aid programmes* — examines situation and prospects for *development projects*; includes *recommendations*.

XP ID 0446 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Agence canadienne de développement international, Ottawa, CA). **Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission en Indonésie.** Ottawa. ACIDI. 1976. 23p.

□ *Rapport de mission* sur les *programme d'aide* (aide au développement)* canadiens, et surtout ceux de l'ACIDI en Indonésie, discutant les problèmes liés à la *mise en oeuvre de projet* (projet de développement)* et les perspectives d'avenir.

XP ID 0447 Gérin-Lajoie, P. (Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA). **Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Indonesia.** Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. 22p.

□ *Mission report* on Canadian, and particularly *CIDA development aid aid programme** in Indonesia, discussing realities of *development project project implementation** and future prospects.

XP IN 0448 Menamkat, A. **Indian agriculture: policy options for development.** Working Papers — Centre for Developing-Area Studies. McGill University (CA). ISSN 0384-059X. (Jul 1976). (no.17) 10p.

□ Examines Indian *agricultural policy** in the course of the last four *development plans*, outlining resulting achievements and failures — presents problems and future needs and prospects for *agricultural development*: discusses suitability of various policy options such as *agricultural mechanization* and *collective farming*; argues that India's agricultural problems are

linked to the fact that government is controlled by members of the *upper classes*.

E20 Impact: subnational; Impact: subnational

XP IN 0449 Bandyopadhyay, S. (Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta, IN). **Social stratification and development: experiences of some villages in West Bengal.** Canadian Society for Asian Studies Annual Conference, Montreal, CA, May 1975. Working Papers — Centre for Developing-Area Studies. McGill University (CA). ISSN 0384-059X. (Aug 1975). (no.11) 17p.

□ Discusses effects of *social stratification** on response of Indian peasants to *village community development** programmes.

E30 Evaluations; Evaluations

XA TZ 0450 Akwenye, O. S. (McGill University, Montreal, CA). **Education for self-reliance in Tanzania: from theory to practice, 1967-1974.** M.A. thesis. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA). (1975). (no.24251) 109p.

□ Examines the relationships between *educational policy** and practice in Tanzania, and the implementation of *educational reform** according to the principles of *self-reliance**, particularly at the *primary education* level — discusses the *ideological* foundation and character of the reform; examines the major *educational developments* between 1961 and 1966: reorganization of the *school system*, expansion of *educational facilities*, concentration on *agricultural education* and *technical education*. *Bibliography*.

F RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR DEVELOPMENT / RESSOURCES ET MOYENS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

F10 Research; Recherche

XZ 0451 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA. **CIDA award winners; Boursiers de l'ACDI.** CIDA News Release (CA). (31 May 1976). (no.76-30).

□ *CIDA fellowship*s* to five Canadians for individual *development research**.

XZ 0452 Development Education Centre, Toronto, CA. **1975/1976 DEC literature list.** Toronto. DEC. 1976. 32p.

□ *Bibliography* on *underdevelopment** in Canada, other developed countries, and the Third World — includes references to *audio visual aids*, and covers such subjects as *food*, *nutrition*, *technology*, *ecology* and *education*. 96 ref.

- XZ 0453** Gaudry, R. (Université des Nations Unies, Tokyo, JP). **Le rôle et l'avenir de la nouvelle Université internationale des Nations Unies.** Travaux et Documents — Institut de coopération internationale. Université d'Ottawa (CA). (1976). Série D(10). 27p.
☐ Décrit les origines, le *cadre institutionnel* et le *financement* de l'*université* internationale* des Nations Unies (ONU*) à Tokyo, ainsi que ses priorités en matière de *recherche* et de *formation* des jeunes chercheurs — souligne l'interdépendance des activités académiques à l'échelle mondiale et propose que le Canada contribue au financement de cette institution.
- XZ 0454** International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Four senior research awards announced; Quatre bourses en recherches supérieures.** IDRC News (CA). (1976). (no.33 / 76).
☐ *Fellowship*s* awarded by IDRC for *development research* in agrarian reform and urbanization; multinational enterprises; manpower needs and technological change in Arab countries; and rural development* in Latin America and Asia.
- XZ 0455** International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **38 research awards announced by IDRC; Le CRDI octroie 38 bourses de recherches.** IDRC News (CA). (20 Aug 1976). (no.28 / 76).
☐ *Fellowship*s* awarded by IDRC for *agricultural research*, social research*, and training* in several fields.
- XZ 0456** Veinotte, C. (International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA). **Projects: 1976 supplement.** IDRC-072e. ISBN 0-88936-100-2. Ottawa. IDRC. 1976. 28p.
☐ List of *development research* research project*s* and *information science and library projects* funded by IDRC in 1976. Value of investment: \$23 333 000. Statistical tables: Table 1: *research project, IDRC grant*, CA XA XP XL, 1975-1976. Table 2: *research project, IDRC grant*, CA XA XP XL, 1970-1976.
- XN CA 0457** Bullock, R. A. (University of Waterloo, Ont., CA); Killam, G. D. (Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., CA). **Les études africaines au Canada: inventaire.** Association canadienne des études africaines. 1976. 139p.
☐ *Annuaire des université*s et organisation non-gouvernementale*s* et des individus intéressés à la *recherche** en matière d'études africaines au Canada — inclut une liste de cours à contenu africain offerts à chaque université.
- XN CA 0458** Bullock, R. A. (University of Waterloo, Ont., CA); Killam, G. D. (Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., CA). **Resources for African studies in Canada.** Canadian Association of African Studies. 1976. 133p.
☐ *Directory of university*s, nongovernmental organization*s and research*ers* in Canada interested in African studies — includes list of courses with African content offered at each university.
- XN CA 0459** Bureau canadien de l'éducation internationale, Ottawa, CA. **Professeurs invités 1976-77.** Professeurs invités (CA). ISSN 0319-6410. (1976). 66p.
☐ *Annuaire* des professeurs et chercheurs invités aux *université*s* canadiennes en 1976-77.
- XN CA 0460** Canadian Bureau for International Education, Ottawa, CA. **Visiting scholars 1976-77.** Visiting scholars (CA). ISSN 0319-6410. (1976). 63p.
☐ *Directory* of visiting professors and researchers to Canadian *university*s* in 1976-77.
- XN CA 0461** Institut de coopération internationale, Ottawa, CA. **Les ressources humaines et les programmes de l'Université d'Ottawa dans le domaine du développement international: 1974-1975.** Travaux et Documents — Institut de coopération internationale. Université d'Ottawa (CA). (1975). Série B(10). 11p.
☐ Répertoire des *enseignants* et des *programme d'étude*s* de l'*Université** d'Ottawa, Canada, dans les domaines reliés au *développement économique* et au *développement social* du Tiers-Monde.
- XN CA 0462** Lawand, T. A.; d'Ombain, G. L. (Brace Research Institute, Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que., CA). **Brace Research Institute annual report.** BRI-M32. Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue. Brace Research Institute. 1976. Various pagings.
☐ Reports on *research and development* on appropriate technology** at the Brace Research Institute — describes current *research projects* in *solar energy, wind power, desalinization, water conservation* in arid zones, etc. *Bibliography*.
- XN CA 0463** Loubser, J. J. (Social Science Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, CA). **Canadian international links in the social sciences and humanities; Les liens internationaux du Canada dans le domaine des sciences sociales et des humanités.** Ottawa. Social Science Research Council of Canada. 1976. 162p.
☐ *Directory* of Canadian *university*s* with exchange agreements and links with institutions in other countries in the field of *social sciences** and humanities.
- XN CA 0464** Plumptre, A. F. W. (International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA). **The International Development Research Centre and the role of L. B. Pearson.** In Fry, M. J. (ed.) *Freedom and change: essays in honour of Lester B. Pearson.* ISBN 0-7710-3187-4. Toronto,

CA. McClelland and Stewart. 1975. p.152-170.

□ Describes Canadian government actions leading to establishment of *IDRC**, and its policy with respect to *development aid** for *development research** in the Third World countries.

XN CA 0465 Salisbury, R. F. (McGill University, Montreal, CA). **Centre for Developing-Area Studies annual report 1975-1976**. Montreal. Centre for Developing-Area Studies. 1976. 12p.

□ Reports on *development research** activities and workshops of the Centre for Developing-Area Studies during 1975-1976 — includes *bibliography* of Centre publications.

XN CA 0466 Soderlund, W. C. (ed.) (Canadian Association of Latin American Studies, Ottawa, CA). **Directory of Canadian scholars and universities interested in Latin American studies; Répertoire des universitaires et universités se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines au Canada**. Ottawa. CALAS. 1976. 71p.

□ Directory of Canadian *university*s* and *research*ers* interested in Latin American studies.

F20 Information; Information

XZ 0467 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA. **English-French international development lexicon; Lexique français-anglais du développement international**. Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. 89+102p.

□ *Dictionary* of terminology relating to social and economic development — includes names of *international organizations* and *nongovernmental organizations*.

XZ 0468 Development Education Centre, Toronto, CA. **DEC films catalogue 1976-77**. Toronto. DEC. 1976. 52p.

□ Catalogue of 16 mm *film*s* and slides on *living conditions*, *labour*, *social movements* for *independence*, etc., in developed and developing countries.

XZ 0469 Development Education Centre, Toronto, CA. **Towards a transformed world: development education viewpoints**. Toronto. DEC. 1975. Various pagings.

□ Compilation of articles for use in education of Canadians about *underdevelopment**, *international trade*, *foreign investment*, *development aid*, *food* and *education* for *self-reliance*.

XZ 0470 Gagnon, L.; Khan, M. (Université d'Ottawa, CA). **Innovations scientifiques et technologiques; auto-développement et coopération: bibliographie sélective; Scientific and technological innovation; self-reliance and co-operation: selective bibliography**. Travaux et Documents —

Institut de coopération internationale. Université d'Ottawa (CA). (1976). Série C(10). 144p.

□ *Bibliographie* sur *l'innovation technologique*, le *transfert de technologie**, le *changement technologique** et la *technologie appropriée** dans les pays en voie de développement.

XZ 0471 Inter-Church Committee for World Development Education, Toronto, CA. **Ten days, for world development 1977 / leaders' kit**. Toronto. Inter-Church Committee for World Development Education. 1976. Various pagings.

□ Leader's resource kit for discussions on world *food supply** and *food production** — suggests that *food shortage* is an economic and *social problem*, not a technical one. *Bibliography*.

XZ 0472 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **International agencies prepare for global information system on development; Des organismes internationaux lancent un système global d'information sur le développement**. IDRC News (CA). (14 Jul 1976). (no.22 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* to ECLA to enable CLADES to survey Latin American documentation and *information centre*s* on social and economic development, and to prepare a Latin American bibliography on *economic integration**; and for a *DEVSI*s* pilot project on Canadian literature on the subject. Value of investment: \$225 000.

XL 0473 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA. **Population information system to be established in Latin America; Un système d'information sur la population en Amérique latine**. IDRC News (CA). (23 Apr 1976). (no.10 / 76).

□ IDRC *grant* for the establishment of an *information system** on *population* to be operated by the United Nations Latin American Demographic Centre (CELADE). Value of investment: \$392 600.

XN CA 0474 Fisher, J.; Protheroe, D. (Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, CA). **The reel image of development: Africa, Asia, Caribbean, Latin America: 1300 films on international development available in Canada; Projection du développement: Afrique, Asie, Antilles, Amérique latine: 1300 films sur le développement international disponibles au Canada**. Ottawa. CIDA. 1976. 161p.

□ Catalogue of 1300 16 mm *film*s* on *social development* and *economic development* in Asia, Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean, available in Canada — films are usually available in one language only; includes *directory* of suppliers.

XP 0475 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa, CA.

Agricultural information bank will link Asia to worldwide system; Une Banque d'information agricole reliera l'Asie à un réseau mondial d'information. IDRC News (CA). (5 May 1976). (no.12/76).

□ IDRC grant to Southeast Asian Regional Centre for Graduate Studies and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA) to develop *data bank** and facilitate member nations participation in *AGRIS** — funds will also provide for *vocational training* of documentalists and establishment of an Agricultural Information Society for Asia. Value of investment: \$564 600.

F30 Men, money and materials: international and national; Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur les plans international et national

XZ 0476 Canadian Hunger Foundation, Ottawa, CA; Brace Research Institute, Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue, Qué., CA. **A handbook on appropriate technology.** Ottawa. Canadian Hunger Foundation. 1976. Various pagings.
□ Handbook on *appropriate technology** including *case studies* of development of simple *agricultural machinery**, *small scale industry**, ferro-cement technology, *solar energy*, *hydrodynamics*, wind, animal wastes, etc. — includes *glossary*, *directory* of individuals and organizations working in the field of appropriate technology, and *bibliography*.

XZ 0477 Fondation canadienne contre la faim, Ottawa, CA; Institut de recherches Brace, Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue, Qué., CA. **Un manuel de technologie appropriée.** Ottawa. Fondation canadienne contre la faim. 1976. Paginations diverses.

□ Guide de *technologie appropriée** comprenant des *étude de cas* de mise au point de *matériel agricole** simple, du développement de la *petite industrie**, de l'utilisation du ferro-ciment, de l'*énergie solaire*, de l'*hydrodynamique*, du vent, des déchets animaux, etc. — inclut un *lexique*, et un *répertoire* d'individus et d'organisations travaillant dans le domaine de la technologie appropriée. *Bibliographie*.

XZ 0478 Institut de coopération internationale, Ottawa, CA. **Rôle des institutions financières dans le développement: bibliographie sélective; Role of financial institutions in development: selective bibliography.** Travaux et Documents — Institut de coopération internationale. Université d'Ottawa (CA). (1976). Série C(9). 168p.
□ *Bibliographie* sur le rôle des *institution financière**s dans le processus de *développement économique* dans le Tiers-Monde.

XA 0479 Quarcoo, P. (University of Western Ontario, London, CA). **Efficient financing of small farmers and businessmen in a less developed African economy.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African

Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 17p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Evaluates the role and significance of indirect *financing* of small *farmer*s* and *entrepreneur*s* (*credit system**) in Africa — includes *economic model. Bibliography*.

XA GH 0480 Bame, K. N. (University of Ghana, Legon, GH). **Some traditional and modern media for communicating family planning in Ghana.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 46p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Survey of the effectiveness of *family planning* information dissemination** in *rural and urban areas* of Ghana by traditional and modern means of *communication** — *attitudes, research method, bibliography*.

F50 Models, methodologies, techniques and tools; Modèles, méthodologies, techniques et outils

XZ 0481 Amit, H. R.; Riley, N. (ed.) (Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S., CA). **Development seminar — Belize 1976: report of proceedings.** 2nd Development Seminar of the Coady International Institute, Belize City, BZ, 3-10 Dec 1976. Antigonish. Coady International Institute. 1976. 152p.

□ Compilation of seminar papers on the role of *management* in development administration** and *planning, human resources development, and institution building* — discusses changes in the concept of management, motivation, budgeting and control; examines the case of *credit cooperatives* in the Antigonish Movement.

XZ 0482 Blomqvist, A. G. (University of Western Ontario, London, CA). **Rural migration and second-best policy intervention in LDCs.** Research Report — Department of Economics. University of Western Ontario (CA). (Sep 1975). (no.7520) 45p.

□ *Economic model* investigating optimal second-best *taxation* fiscal policy*s* in open *dual economies* — analyzes the problem of *subsidys* and taxes on indirect *production, international trade* and consumption (*consumption tax*), illustrated by the study of a two-sector *economic system* with *minimum wage* levels in the *manufacturing* sector and open *unemployment* as a result of *rural migration. Bibliography*.

XZ 0483 Herrera, A. O.; Scolnik, H. D.; Chichilnisky, G.; Gallopin, G. C.; Hardoy, J. E.; Mosovich, D.; Oteiza, E.; de Romero Brest, G. L.; Suarez, C. E.; Talavera, L. (Fundacion Bariloche, Buenos Aires, AR). **Catastrophe or new society? a Latin American world model.** IDRC-064e. ISBN 0-88936-083-9. Ottawa,

CA. IDRC. 1976. 108p.

□ Discusses the limits to attainable *economic growth* growth rate*s* within the context of the *international economic system* and *social structure* — (1) presents a *growth model*, incorporating submodels for physical and sociopolitical variables: *natural resources, population, food production, housing, urbanization*, supply and consumption of goods and services, *education*; (2) makes *projections* to the year 2060 on the levels of growth and net transfer of resources required to satisfy basic needs and attain a new world order. *Bibliography*.

XZ 0484 Sinclair, S. W. (University of Reading, GB). **The 'intermediate' sector in the economy.** Manpower and Unemployment Research (CA). ISSN 0025-2417. (Nov 1976). v.9(2) p.55-59.

□ Analyzes the concept of an intermediate sector between the formal and the informal sector in the *urban economic structure**, and examines its empirical underpinnings and its contribution to *economic theory*.

XA 0485 Taylor, D. R. F. (Carleton University, Ottawa, CA). **The concept of invisible town and spatial organization in East Africa.** 6th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Victoria, B.C., CA, 18-21 Feb 1976. 21p. (Unpublished typescript.)

□ Discusses precolonial spatial organization and *geographic distribution* of invisible towns carrying out the main functions of an *urban area* (market place) and argues that *spatial analysis** of the indigenous spatial system can be of great value to *regional science* and planning. *Bibliography*.

XA GH 0486 Blomqvist, A. G.; Davies, G. W. (University of Western Ontario,

London, CA). **Population policy and optimal economic growth: a proposed methodology applied to Ghana.** Research Report — Department of Economics. University of Western Ontario (CA). (1975). (no.7502) 33p.

□ Describes a *demographic-economic model* analyzing the interdependence between *population policy** and optimal rates of *capital formation** and *economic growth**, with reference to Ghana. *Bibliography*.

XA KE 0487 Taylor, D. R. F. (Carleton University, Ottawa, CA). **Spatial organization and rural development.** In Fry, M. J. (ed.) Freedom and change: essays in honour of Lester B. Pearson. ISBN 0-7710-3187-4. Toronto, CA. McClelland and Stewart. 1975. p.217-241.

□ Discusses the importance of *spatial analysis** in rural *development planning**, and demonstrates that current spatial structures in most developing countries are dysfunctional for the purposes of *rural development* and that restructuring of the system is required — illustrates this hypothesis with a *case study* of Kenya and outlines a strategy for restructuring based on *decentralization* using the growth pole concept. *Bibliography*.

XP TH 0488 Soen, D.; Kipnis, B. (Haifa University, IL); Tamir, M. (Ministry of Defence, Jerusalem, IL). **Multivariate analysis in regional planning — the case of Northern Thailand.** Contact: Journal of Urban and Environmental Affairs (CA). ISSN 0317-8625. (May 1976). v.8(2) p.74-90.

□ Attempts to utilize the technique of multivariate *data analysis** in comprehensive *regional planning** of the Northern Region of Thailand — outlines the general methodology and development priorities, and gives selected indices used in the description of *environmental, social aspects* and *economic aspects* of the region.

Subject Index

Adult education

- XZ** The experimental world literacy program: lessons for the Third World and Canada. **0399**
- XA GH** The Institute of Adult Education, University of Ghana. **0415**
- XL BR** MOBRAL — the Brazilian literacy movement: a first-hand appraisal. **0409**

Agrarian structure

- XA NE** Transformation du système de production et inégalité économique: le cas d'un village haoussa (Niger). **0186**

Agricultural cooperative

- XA TN** La Tunisie. **0440**
- XL CU** Cuba. **0442**

Agricultural credit

- XA** Agricultural co-operatives — aspects of agricultural credit. **0205**

Agricultural development

- XZ** Additional \$3 million for the international fund for agricultural development; \$3 millions de dollars supplémentaires au FIDA. **0353**
- XZ** Ten days for world development. **0413**
- XA** Quelques problèmes relatifs aux relations entre la population et les ressources agricoles en Afrique subsaharienne. **0270**
- XL** Canada's contribution to economic development in Latin America. **0299**

Agricultural economy

- XA** Some comments on the problem of determining priorities for rural development in Africa. **0437**
- XA NE** Transformation du système de production et inégalité économique: le cas d'un village haoussa (Niger). **0186**

Agricultural extension

- XA TN** Video and farm know-how propagation: an experiment conducted in Tunisia. **0408**

Agricultural machinery

- XZ** A handbook on appropriate technology. **0476**
- XZ** Un manuel de technologie appropriée. **0477**

Agricultural policy

- XN CA** Canadian agriculture and the world

food problem. **0282**

- XP IN** Indian agriculture: policy options for development. **0448**

Agricultural prices

- XZ** Oil economics. **0260**

Agricultural production

- XZ** Direction Canada — food: just how real is the 'crisis'? **0191**
- XZ** Maximizing food, timber, wildlife and fish production. **0250**
- XA TZ** Multinational involvement in agricultural inputs in East Africa: two case studies. **0210**
- XA UG** Multinational involvement in agricultural inputs in East Africa: two case studies. **0210**

Agricultural project

- XA BW** Nethouse gardening creates alternatives in Botswana; Le Botswana adopte d'emblée les abris en filet. **0401**
- XA NG** The international community and agricultural development in the Hadejia Basin, Northern Nigeria. **0405**

Agricultural research

- XZ** Maximizing food, timber, wildlife and fish production. **0250**
- XZ** Nine research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à neuf projets de recherches. **0358**
- XZ** 11 new projects underway; Onze nouveaux projets en cours. **0360**
- XZ** 38 research awards announced by IDRC; Le CRDI octroie 38 bourses de recherches. **0455**
- XA** Project to help rice production in 14 countries of West Africa; L'aide à la riziculture dans 14 pays d'Afrique de l'Ouest. **0365**
- XA EG** Planting shelterbelts of trees in Nigeria and Egypt to save farmland; Brise-vent au Nigéria et en Egypte pour préserver les terres arables. **0364**
- XA NG** Planting shelterbelts of trees in Nigeria and Egypt to save farmland; Brise-vent au Nigéria et en Egypte pour préserver les terres arables. **0364**
- XL** Canada's contribution to economic development in Latin America. **0299**
- XP IN** India dryland agriculture; Culture en

- terre sèche pratiquée en Inde. **0395**
- AGRIS**
- XP** Agricultural information bank will link Asia to worldwide system; Une banque d'information agricole reliera l'Asie à un réseau mondial d'information. **0475**
- Aid evaluation**
- XZ** The continuing challenge of international development: a Canadian view. **0251**
- Aid programme**
- XN CA** Guide de l'ACDI. **0300**
- XN CA** CIDA handbook 1976-77. **0301**
- XN CA** The path we have come: highlights 1971 / 1976; Le chemin parcouru: faits saillants 1971 / 1976. **0424**
- XN CA** Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission en Indonésie. **0446**
- XN CA** Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Indonesia. **0447**
- XP ID** Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission en Indonésie. **0446**
- XP ID** Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Indonesia. **0447**
- Animal husbandry**
- XA** Arab nations join Canada and other donors in establishing new agricultural centre; Les pays arabes s'associent au Canada et autres donateurs pour la création d'un nouveau centre agricole. **0368**
- XW** Arab nations join Canada and other donors in establishing new agricultural centre; Les pays arabes s'associent au Canada et autres donateurs pour la création d'un nouveau centre agricole. **0368**
- Appropriate technology**
- XZ** Brace Research Institute annual report. **0462**
- XZ** Innovations scientifiques et technologiques; auto-développement et coopération: bibliographie sélective; Scientific and technological innovation; self-reliance and co-operation: selective bibliography. **0470**
- XZ** A handbook on appropriate technology. **0476**
- XZ** Un manuel de technologie appropriée. **0477**
- XA ET** Introduction of adapted technology to rural areas of arid zones of Africa for water supply and subsistence cultivation. **0402**
- Archives**
- XA CI** The urgent need for libraries in Africa; Urgence-bibliothèques en Afrique: deux approches complémentaires en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'Île Maurice. **0366**
- XA MU** The urgent need for libraries in Africa; Urgence-bibliothèques en Afrique: deux approches complémentaires en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'Île Maurice. **0366**
- ASEAN**
- XN CA** Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia. **0348**
- XP** ASEAN in the wake of Vietnam: the road to Bali and beyond. **0347**
- XP** Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia. **0348**
- Audio visual aid**
- XA TN** Video and farm know-how propagation: an experiment conducted in Tunisia. **0408**
- Auxiliary health worker**
- XL DO** Action research on family planning schemes in Mexico and Dominican Republic; Recherche concrète sur le planning familial au Mexique et en République Dominicaine. **0380**
- XL MX** Action research on family planning schemes in Mexico and Dominican Republic; Recherche concrète sur le planning familial au Mexique et en République Dominicaine. **0380**
- Balance of trade**
- XZ** Le rôle-clé des matières premières du Tiers-Monde. **0265**
- Bilateral aid**
- XN CA** Main estimates 1976-77 under CIDA; Budget principal 1976-1977 sous la rubrique ACDI. **0304**
- XN CA** Le Canada et la coopération au développement: Rapport annuel 1975-1976; Agence canadienne de développement international. **0418**
- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: Annual review 1975-1976; Canadian International Development Agency. **0419**
- XN CA** CIDA annual review 1974-1975; ACDI: rapport annuel 1974-1975. **0420**
- Brain drain**
- XZ** The third imperative for Canadian immigration policy: interdependence with the Third World. **0281**
- XA** Canadian involvement in the brain drain from Africa; context, background, and opportunities for action. **0274**
- Capital flow**
- XN CA** Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world. **0182**
- XW** Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world. **0182**

Capital formation

XA GH Population policy and optimal economic growth: a proposed methodology applied to Ghana. **0486**

Capital intensive

XZ Biases towards capital-intensive techniques and the employment problem in LDC's. **0198**

XZ Inappropriate technology or inappropriate demand? An analysis of the employment problem of developing economies in a many-good framework. **0200**

Cassava

XL Cassava research brings results; La recherche sur le manioc porte fruits. **0384**

XP Cassava research brings results; La recherche sur le manioc porte fruits. **0384**

Child

XP CK Who is a good mother? **0245**

XP NH Who is a good mother? **0245**

Choice of technology

XZ Biases towards capital-intensive techniques and the employment problem in LDC's. **0198**

XL The choice of technology appropriate to Caribbean countries. **0277**

Church

XN CA Task force on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility: annual report 1975-1976. **0430**

CIDA

XN CA Guide de l'ACDI. **0300**

XN CA CIDA handbook 1976-77. **0301**

XN CA Le Canada et la coopération au développement: Rapport annuel 1975-1976; Agence canadienne de développement international. **0418**

XN CA Canada and development cooperation: Annual review 1975-1976; Canadian International Development Agency. **0419**

Coastal fishing

XZ Law of the sea: who will manage the ocean's riches? how will developing countries be affected? **0340**

Coastal waters

XZ Law of the sea: who will manage the ocean's riches? how will developing countries be affected? **0340**

Commodity

XZ Le rôle-clé des matières premières du Tiers-Monde. **0265**

XZ Raw material producer associations and Canadian policy. **0436**

Commodity agreement

XZ International development; Développement international. **0308**

XZ

International development; Développement international. **0316**

XN CA

International development; Développement international. **0316**

Communication

XZ Encounter 75: the New International Economic Order and the Canadian media. **0204**

XZ Computer / communications policies for development. **0261**

XA GH Some traditional and modern media for communicating family planning in Ghana. **0480**

Community development

XA West African seminar; Report of proceedings. **0206**

XA Multi-country evaluation of study-service programs; Des pays d'Asie et d'Afrique évalueront les programmes d'études-services. **0367**

XA SN The Babak project: do-it-yourself development; "Le projet de Babak": auto-développement à l'huile de bras. **0407**

XP Multi-country evaluation of study-service programs; Des pays d'Asie et d'Afrique évalueront les programmes d'études-services. **0367**

XP BD Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee; Comité pour l'avancement rural du Bangladesh. **0410**

XP IN Community power and non-decision making: a case study of non-development in rural India. **0246**

XP IN Social stratification and development: experiences in some villages in West Bengal. **0449**

Computer

XZ Computer / communications policies for development. **0261**

Contraceptive

XA EG Fertility regulation studies in Canada, Egypt and India; Des études de contrôle de la fécondité au Canada, en Egypte et en Inde. **0355**

XN CA Fertility regulation studies in Canada, Egypt and India; Des études de contrôle de la fécondité au Canada, en Egypte et en Inde. **0355**

XP IN Fertility regulation studies in Canada, Egypt and India; Des études de contrôle de la fécondité au Canada, en Egypte et en Inde. **0355**

Cooperative

XZ The philosophy and approach of the Antigonish Movement to the problems of development. **0428**

XA West African seminar; Report of proceedings. **0206**

XA GH The co-operative scene in Ghana. **0416**

XA NG Co-operative education and training in

- the Western State of Nigeria. **0417**
- XA SN** Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
- XA SN** Le Sénégal. **0439**
- XA TN** Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
- XL** The philosophy and approach of the Antigonish Movement to the problems of development. **0428**
- XL CU** Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
- XP BD** Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee; Comité pour l'avancement rural du Bangladesh. **0410**
- Cooperative movement**
- XA** Some trends in co-operative training. **0273**
- XA GH** The co-operative scene in Ghana. **0416**
- XA SN** Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
- XA TN** Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
- XL CU** Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
- Credit cooperative**
- XA** Agricultural co-operatives — aspects of agricultural credit. **0205**
- Credit system**
- XA** Efficient financing of small farmers and businessmen in a less developed African economy. **0479**
- Crop rotation**
- XA KE** Kenya scientists work to improve crops that balance maize diet; Amélioration du régime alimentaire au Kenya. **0373**
- Crop yield**
- XL MX** Mexican scientists work to improve pasture management, cut milk and meat costs; Au Mexique, meilleure gestion des pâturages pour une réduction du prix du lait et de la viande. **0386**
- Cultivation system**
- XZ** Ten days for world development. **0413**
- Curriculum**
- XN CA** Les ressources humaines et les programmes de l'Université d'Ottawa dans le domaine du développement international: 1974-1975. **0461**
- Dairy industry**
- XA SZ** Assistance to Swaziland; Assistance au Swaziland. **0376**
- Data analysis**
- XP TH** Multivariate analysis in regional planning — the case of Northern Thailand. **0488**
- Data bank**
- XP** Agricultural information bank will link Asia to world wide system; Une Banque d'information agricole reliera l'Asie à un réseau mondial d'information. **0475**
- Decision making**
- XP IN** Community power and non-decision making: a case study of non-development in rural India. **0246**
- Demography**
- XA** Quelques problèmes relatifs aux relations entre la population et les ressources agricoles en Afrique subsaharienne. **0270**
- Dependence**
- XA ZM** Zambia: dependence and underdevelopment. **0222**
- Development administration**
- XZ** Regional organization without big-power participation: a suggestion for a total world development system. **0249**
- XZ** Development seminar — Belize 1976: report of proceedings. **0481**
- Development aid**
- XN CA** Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world. **0182**
- XN CA** La politique canadienne d'aide à la région soudano-sahélienne. **0284**
- XN CA** La coopération canadienne en Amérique latine: plan d'action. **0298**
- XN CA** La Stratégie — un an plus tard: évolution du milieu international. **0306**
- XN CA** A l'interface: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1975 / 76. **0421**
- XN CA** IDRC annual report 1975-1976; Rapport annuel CRDI 1975-1976. **0425**
- XN CA** Interface: IDRC Review 1975 / 76. **0426**
- XN CA** The International Development Research Centre and the role of L. B. Pearson. **0464**
- XW** Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world. **0182**
- Development planning**
- XZ** Spatial organization and rural development. **0487**
- XP** Prospective on environment and development: Asia: Pacific Rim. **0280**
- Development potential**
- XZ** Les inégalités entre états dans le système international: origines et perspectives. **0195**
- XZ** The continuing challenge of international development: a Canadian perspective. **0251**
- XA GH** The political economy of peripheral development: a case study of the Volta Region (Ghana) since 1920. **0241**
- XN** Mankind's future in the Pacific. **0237**
- XP** Mankind's future in the Pacific. **0237**
- Development project**
- XA KE** Coordinated urban and industrial developments in Kenya. **0276**
- XP ID** Indonesian loan agreement; Accord de prêt avec l'Indonésie. **0394**

Development research

XZ A response to "Development research Institutes and the New International Economic Order." **0337**

XZ Fourteen research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à quatorze projets de recherches. **0356**

XZ 14 research projects receive IDRC funds; Des subventions du CRDI sont accordées à quatorze projets de recherches. **0361**

XZ Stretching the earth; Les voies d'un monde nouveau. **0414**

XZ CIDA award winners; Boursiers de l'ACDI. **0451**

XZ Four senior research awards announced; Quatre bourses en recherches supérieures. **0454**

XZ Projects: 1976 supplement. **0456**

XZ The International Development Research Centre and the role of L. B. Pearson. **0464**

XA Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international et son action en Afrique. **0327**

XN CA Centre for Developing-Area Studies annual report 1975-1976. **0465**

DEVSI

XN CA International agencies prepare for global information system on development; Des organismes internationaux lancent un système global d'information sur le développement. **0472**

Disarmament

XZ Disarmament and development: a renewed role for Canada at the United Nations. **0287**

Disease control

XA Canadian participation in African River Blindness control. **0400**

Drought

XA Le développement de la région sahélienne et le rôle du Comité Inter-Etats pour la lutte contre la sécheresse au Sahel. **0342**

Economic conditions

XP BD Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission au Bangladesh. **0444**

XP BD Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Bangladesh. **0445**

Economic growth

XZ Catastrophe or new society? a Latin American world model. **0483**

XA GH Population policy and optimal economic growth: a proposed methodology applied to Ghana. **0486**

XL BR The multinational corporations and Brazil; the impact of multinational

corporations in the contemporary Brazilian economy. **0226**

XL BR Le modèle brésilien de développement, la géopolitique et les intérêts canadiens. **0227**

XL BR What's Canada doing in Brazil? **0229**

Economic integration

XA Regional cooperation and conflict in Africa. **0214**

XA The origin and potential of the Economic Community of West Africa. **0341**

XL SELA does little to further Latin American integration; Latin American Economic System. **0344**

XL International agencies prepare for global information system development; Des organismes internationaux lancent un système global d'information sur le développement. **0472**

Economic planning

XA EG La nouvelle politique d'ouverture à l'Occident de l'Egypte — une occasion pour le Canada. **0330**

Economic policy

XA The targets of economic nationalism in Africa, 1957-1974. **0212**

XA EG La nouvelle politique d'ouverture à l'Occident de l'Egypte — une occasion pour le Canada. **0330**

XA ML Socialism, economic development and planning in Mali, 1960-1968. **0438**

XL AR Les entrepreneurs dans la politique argentine, 1955-1973. **0225**

XL BR Le modèle brésilien de développement, la géopolitique et les intérêts canadiens. **0227**

XL BR The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**

XL CL The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**

XL CO The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**

XP Southeast Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina. **0235**

Economic reconstruction

XP Southeast Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina. **0235**

Economic relations

XZ Technological society and the need for a world order — implications for Canada. **0289**

XL CU M. Trudeau à Cuba: le point sur l'amitié canado-cubaine. **0334**

XN CA M. Trudeau à Cuba: le point sur l'amitié canado-cubaine. **0334**

XN CA The path we have come: highlights 1971/1976; Le chemin parcouru: faits

saillants 1971 / 1976. **0424**

Economic structure

- XZ** The intermediate sector in the economy. **0484**
- XA SN** Le Sénégal. **0439**
- XA ZM** Zambia: dependence and underdevelopment. **0222**
- XP SG** Farmers of a city state: the Chinese smallholders of Singapore. **0239**

Economic system

- XZ** Les inégalités entre états dans le système international: origines et perspectives. **0195**
- XZ** The New International Economic Order. **0197**
- XZ** From theory to practice: the New International Economic Order; De la théorie à la pratique: le nouvel ordre économique international. **0202**
- XZ** Encounter 75: the New International Economic Order and the Canadian media. **0204**
- XZ** Towards a new international economic order. **0254**
- XZ** Reflections on UNCTAD IV. **0255**
- XZ** Canada and the New International Economic Order. **0283**
- XZ** International development; Développement international. **0285**
- XZ** International development; Développement international. **0286**
- XZ** Justice not charity; a new global ethic for Canada. **0288**
- XZ** Technological society and the need for a world order — implications for Canada. **0289**
- XZ** International development; Développement international. **0307**
- XZ** International development; Développement international. **0308**
- XZ** Reflections on the 7th Special Session of the U.N. General Assembly. **0333**
- XZ** The least developed in the New International Economic Order: Devil take the hindmost? Les peuples les plus pauvres et le replâtrage économique: un ordre nouveau pour pays solvables? **0335**
- XZ** The Third World and the New International Economic Order: implications for theory and policy. **0338**
- XZ** UNCTAD IV communiqués. **0339**
- XZ** A discussion of the New International Economic Order. **0434**
- XA KE** Partners in underdevelopment? the transnationalisation thesis in a Kenyan context. **0219**
- XA ZA** Multinational corporations and the perpetuation of apartheid in South Africa. **0350**
- XP IN** The New International Economic Order and prospects for world development with particular reference to India. **0238**

- XW** Evolution of the OPEC leadership and the New Economic Order. **0193**

Economic theory

- XL CL** Revolution and counter revolution in Chile: an analysis of the Chilean revolutionary process during the years of the Popular Government. **0230**

Educational development

- XZ** The IDRC Task Force report on education research. **0257**
- XZ** Stratégies éducatives dans le Tiers-Monde: innovations et perspectives d'action; Educational strategies in the Third World: innovations and prospects. **0433**

Educational policy

- XA TZ** Education for self-reliance in Tanzania: from theory to practice, 1967-1974. **0450**

Educational reform

- XA TZ** Education for self-reliance in Tanzania: from theory to practice, 1967-1974. **0450**

Educational research

- XZ** The IDRC Task Force report on education research. **0257**

Educational system

- XA** Multi-country evaluation of study-service programs; Des pays d'Asie et d'Afrique évalueront les programmes d'études-services. **0367**
- XP** Multi-country evaluation of study-service programs; Des pays d'Asie et d'Afrique évalueront les programmes d'études-services. **0367**

Electric power distribution

- XP PK** Pakistan transmission line; ligne de transport d'énergie au Pakistan. **0397**

Emergency relief

- XA** Canada helps battle pests destroying crops in Sahel; Sahel — lutte d'urgence contre les sauterelles et les rats. **0362**

Employment opportunity

- XA LS** Grant to Lesotho; Subvention de \$1.3 million au Lesotho. **0374**

Employment policy

- XA MW** Reflections on earnings, migration and unemployment. **0243**

Energy economics

- XZ** Energy approaches for a liveable planet. **0263**
- XW** Evolution of the OPEC leadership and the New Economic Order. **0193**

Energy source

- XZ** The urban prospect: re-examining the basic assumptions. **0253**

Entrepreneur

- XA** Efficient financing of small farmers and businessmen in a less developed African

- economy. **0479**
- XL AR** Les entrepreneurs dans la politique argentine, 1955-1973. **0225**
- Environment**
- XN CA** Prospective on environment and development: Asia: Pacific Rim. **0280**
- XP** Prospective on environment and development: Asia: Pacific Rim. **0280**
- Exchange rate**
- XL BR** The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- XL CL** The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- XL CO** The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- Export**
- XA GH** Short-run export performance: the case of the Ghanaian forest products industry. **0218**
- XN CA** Export Development Corporation annual report 1975. **0423**
- XN CA** Société pour l'expansion des exportations: rapport annuel 1975. **0429**
- Export earnings**
- XZ** Canadian trade policies: how do they affect LDCs? Que signifient nos politiques douanières pour le tiers-monde? **0183**
- Export promotion**
- XN CA** Export Development Corporation annual report 1975. **0423**
- XN CA** Société pour l'expansion des exportations: rapport annuel 1975. **0429**
- Extension service**
- XP IN** India dryland agriculture; Culture en terre sèche pratiquée en Inde. **0395**
- Family**
- XA GH** Urbanisation and family structure in Ghana. **0240**
- Family planning**
- XA GH** Some traditional and modern media for communicating family planning in Ghana. **0480**
- Family planning programme**
- XL MX** Action research on family planning schemes in Mexico and Dominican Republic; Recherche concrète sur le planning familial au Mexique et en République Dominicaine. **0380**
- XP TH** Pâ-noi, the village midwife; Pâ-noi, la sage-femme du village. **0412**
- Farmer**
- XA** Efficient financing of small farmers and businessmen in a less developed African economy. **0479**
- XP SG** Farmers of a city state: the Chinese smallholders of Singapore. **0239**
- Fellowship**
- XZ** CIDA award winners; Boursiers de l'ACDI. **0451**
- XZ** Four senior research awards announced; Quatre bourses en recherches supérieures. **0454**
- XZ** 38 research awards announced by IDRC; Le CRDI octroie 38 bourses de recherches. **0455**
- Fertility**
- XA ET** Exploring causes of low fertility and mortality in parts of Ethiopia; Raisons des faibles taux de fécondité et de mortalité en certaines régions de l'Ethiopie. **0371**
- XL PE** Studies in Peru on changing fertility and on water purification systems; Recherches au Pérou: fluctuation de la fécondité et assainissement de l'eau. **0387**
- Film**
- XZ** Stretching the earth; Les voies d'un monde nouveau. **0414**
- XZ** DEC films catalogue 1976-77. **0468**
- XZ** The reel image of development: Africa, Asia, Caribbean, Latin America; 1300 films on international development available in Canada; Projection du développement: Afrique, Asie, Antilles, Amérique latine; 1300 films sur le développement international disponibles au Canada. **0474**
- XP TH** Pâ-noi, the village midwife; Pâ-noi, la sage-femme du village. **0412**
- Financial institution**
- XZ** Rôle des institutions financières dans le développement: bibliographie sélective; Role of financial institutions in development: selective bibliography. **0478**
- Fiscal policy**
- XZ** Rural migration and second-best policy intervention in LDCs. **0482**
- Fish breeding**
- XN CA** Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**
- Fishery product processing**
- XP PH** Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**
- Fishery research**
- XN CA** Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**

- XP MY** Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**
- XP PH** Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**
- Fishing vessel**
- XL SV** Fishing vessel for El Salvador; Don d'un chalutier au Salvador. **0388**
- Food aid**
- XZ** New ethics and politics of world food scarcity. **0201**
- XN CA** Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission au Bangladesh. **0444**
- XN CA** Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Bangladesh. **0445**
- Food policy**
- XZ** New ethics and politics of world food scarcity. **0201**
- XZ** Politics and responsibility of the North American breadbasket. **0252**
- Food production**
- XZ** Additional \$3 million for the international fund for agricultural development; \$3 millions de dollars supplémentaires au FIDA. **0353**
- XZ** New federal-provincial program to stimulate Third World food production; Programme fédéral-provincial pour la production alimentaire dans le tiers-monde. **0390**
- XZ** Ten days, for world development 1977 / leaders' kit. **0471**
- XN CA** Canadian agriculture and the world food problem. **0282**
- Food shortage**
- XZ** Direction Canada — food; just how real is the 'crisis'? **0191**
- XZ** New ethics and politics of world food scarcity. **0201**
- XZ** A preliminary paper on world food situation: prospects and perspectives. **0203**
- Food supply**
- XZ** Politics and responsibility of the North American breadbasket. **0252**
- XZ** The urban prospect: re-examining the basic assumptions. **0253**
- XZ** United States strategies for world hunger. **0290**
- XZ** Ten days, for world development 1977 / leaders' kit. **0471**
- XN CA** Canadian agriculture and the world food problem. **0282**
- Foreign aid**
- XL** Canada's development assistance to Latin America. **0297**
- XN CA** Justice not charity; a new global ethic for Canada. **0288**
- XN CA** Canada's development assistance to Latin America. **0297**
- XN CA** What's in it for us? Canadian aid policy. **0311**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0314**
- XN CA** Nouvel Ordre Economique et Stratégie canadienne de coopération au développement international. **0331**
- XN CA** CIDA annual review 1974-1975; ACDI: rapport annuel 1974-1975. **0420**
- XN CA** Jalons pour l'avenir. **0345**
- XN CA** Shaping tomorrow. **0346**
- Foreign investment**
- XA** International tourism in Africa: a solution to economic development might become a problem. **0215**
- XA ZA** Multinational corporations and the perpetuation of apartheid in South Africa. **0350**
- XL BR** What's Canada doing in Brazil? **0229**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0313**
- XN CA** Export Development Corporation annual report 1975. **0423**
- XN CA** Société pour l'expansion des exportations: rapport annuel 1975. **0429**
- XN CA** Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility: annual report, 1975 / 76. **0430**
- Foreign policy**
- XL TT** The media and foreign-policy formation in small states: Trinidad and Tobago. **0432**
- XN CA** Canada and the New International Economic Order. **0283**
- XN CA** La politique canadienne d'aide à la région soudano-sahélienne. **0284**
- XN CA** La coopération canadienne en Amérique latine: plan d'action. **0298**
- XN CA** Main estimates 1976-77 under External Affairs; Budget principal 1976-1977 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **0305**
- XN CA** La Stratégie — un an plus tard: évolution du milieu international. **0306**
- XN CA** Canada: a middle-aged power. **0312**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0315**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0316**
- XN CA** Canada and the Third World. **0324**
- XN CA** Words and deeds; Canada, Portugal and Africa. **0328**
- XN CA** Nouvel Ordre Economique et Stratégie canadienne de coopération au développement international. **0331**

- XN CA** External Affairs: statement on UN Conference on Trade and Development. **0332**
- XN CA** Annual review 1975. **0422**
- XN CA** The path we have come: highlights 1971 / 1976; Le chemin parcouru: faits saillants 1971 / 1976. **0424**
- XN CA** Revue annuelle 1975. **0427**
- XP CN** The New China News Agency and foreign policy in China. **0185**
- Forest product**
- XA GH** Short-run export performance: the case of the Ghanaian forest products industry. **0218**
- Forestry research**
- XW JO** Research program aims at improving Jordan's reforestation efforts; Programme d'étude pour un meilleur reboisement en Jordanie. **0398**
- Functional literacy**
- XZ** The experimental world literacy program: lessons for the Third World and Canada. **0399**
- XL BR** MOBRAL — the Brazilian literacy movement: a first-hand appraisal. **0409**
- Fur**
- XA NA** Namibie: que fait là la cie de la Baie d'Hudson? **0220**
- Grain processing**
- XA SN** Multi-faceted research on sorghum in Ethiopia, Senegal and Canada; Le sorgho: recherches en Ethiopie, au Sénégal et au Canada. **0363**
- XP** Asian scientists seek ways to reduce post-production losses in rice crop; Les recherches en Asie visent à réduire les pertes de riz après la récolte. **0393**
- Grant**
- XN CA** Fourteen research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à quatorze projets de recherches. **0356**
- XN CA** Nine research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à neuf projets de recherches. **0358**
- XN CA** Six research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à six projets de recherches. **0359**
- XN CA** Eleven new projects underway; Onze nouveaux projets en cours. **0360**
- XN CA** 14 research projects receive IDRC funds; Des subventions du CRDI sont accordées à quatorze projets de recherches. **0361**
- Groundnut**
- XA NE** The clandestine movement of groundnuts across the Niger-Nigeria boundary. **0207**
- XA NG** The clandestine movement of groundnuts across the Niger-Nigeria boundary. **0207**
- Growth rate**
- XZ** Catastrophe or new society? a Latin American world model. **0483**
- Harvesting**
- XA TN** Improving on alfa: the grass that gives jobs to 20 000 Tunisian families; Améliorations relatives à l'alfa: graminée qui donne du travail à 20 000 familles tunisiennes. **0377**
- Health centre**
- XA NE** Niger: bilan de deux années de médecine. **0404**
- Health education**
- XZ** Health education needs of developing countries; report of a workshop. **0258**
- XZ** Les besoins en éducation pour la santé dans les pays en voie de développement; rapport de l'atelier. **0266**
- Health service**
- XZ** Low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. **0196**
- XA NE** Niger: bilan de deux années de médecine. **0404**
- XP** Village health workers. **0443**
- XP CN** The delivery of health services in the People's Republic of China. **0431**
- Housing**
- XA SN** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- XA ZM** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- XL SV** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- XL GT** Reconstruction in Guatemala; Reconstitution au Guatemala. **0385**
- Hybridization**
- XN CA** Multi-faceted research on sorghum in Ethiopia, Senegal and Canada; Le sorgho: recherches en Ethiopie, au Sénégal et au Canada. **0363**
- IDRC**
- XZ** The International Development Research Centre and the role of L. B. Pearson. **0464**
- XN CA** Le bureau du Vice-Président International et les priorités politiques et

scientifiques du CRDI. **0326**

Immigration

- XN CA** Canadian involvement in the brain drain from Africa; context, background, and opportunities for action. **0274**
- XN CA** The third imperative for Canadian immigration policy: interdependence with the Third World. **0281**

Income distribution

- XA MW** Reflections on earnings, migration and unemployment. **0243**

Industrial development

- XA KE** Coordinated urban and industrial developments in Kenya. **0276**

Industrial estate

- XP KR** New village movement and industrial parks evaluated in Korea; Evaluation des parcs industriels et de l'aménagement des villages en Corée. **0396**

Industrial policy

- XL PE** Bourgeoisie et révolution au Pérou: une étude sur la politique du développement en pays dépendant. **0310**
- XN CA** The international context: the textile policy as a safeguard mechanism and as a trade adjustment measure. **0184**

Industrialization

- XZ** Environment and man's future in the Pacific. **0264**

Information centre

- XL** International agencies prepare for global information system development; Des organismes internationaux lancent un système global d'information sur le développement. **0472**

Information dissemination

- XA GH** Some traditional and modern media for communicating family planning in Ghana. **0480**
- XP CN** The New China News Agency and foreign policy in China. **0185**
- XP IN** Women and rural development programmes in India: problems of information flow. **0247**

Information system

- XL** Population information system to be established in Latin America; Un système d'information sur la population en Amérique latine. **0473**

Infrastructure

- XZ** Infrastructures et environnement: télécommunications, énergie, transports, mines, environnement. **0293**
- XZ** Infrastructures and environment: telecommunications, energy, transportation, mining, environment. **0294**

Interdisciplinary research

- XL** Five countries of Latin America evaluate development foundations;

Etude sur les fondations de développement en Amérique latine. **0382**

Interest group

- XL CL** Revolution and counter revolution in Chile: an analysis of the Chilean revolutionary process during the years of the Popular Government. **0230**

International cooperation

- XZ** New ways for the autonomous development of the Third World. **0256**
- XZ** Examen critique de la coopération universitaire: les leçons d'une enquête de l'Aupelf. **0336**
- XA** Mineral mining in Africa and Canada: some mutual economic interests. **0216**
- XN CA** Mineral mining in Africa and Canada: some mutual economic interests. **0216**
- XN CA** The longest journey ... begins with the first step; thoughts at the beginning of 1976. **0302**
- XN CA** Le voyage le plus long ... commence par le premier pas; réflexions à l'aube de l'année 1976. **0303**
- XN CA** Sharing and survival. **0329**
- XN CA** Perspectives de coopération entre le monde arabe et le Canada; The Arab world and Canada: prospects for co-operation. **0349**
- XW** Perspectives de coopération entre le monde arabe et le Canada: The Arab world and Canada: prospects for co-operation. **0349**

International monetary system

- XZ** International development; Développement international. **0316**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0316**

International organization

- XZ** Regional organization without big-power participation: a suggestion for a total world development system. **0249**
- XZ** The longest journey ... begins with the first step; thoughts at the beginning of 1976. **0302**
- XZ** Le voyage le plus long ... commence par le premier pas; réflexions à l'aube de l'année 1976. **0303**

International relations

- XN CA** Canada and the Third World. **0324**
- XN CA** Annual review 1975. **0422**
- XN CA** Revue annuelle 1975. **0427**

International trade

- XA DY** Evolution du commerce clandestin entre le Dahomey et le Nigéria depuis la guerre du 'Biafra'. **0209**
- XA NE** The clandestine movement of groundnuts across the Niger-Nigeria boundary. **0207**
- XA NG** The clandestine movement of groundnuts across the Niger-Nigeria boundary. **0207**

- XA NG** Evolution du commerce clandestin entre le Dahomey et le Nigéria depuis la guerre du 'Biafra'. **0209**
- Investment policy**
- XL PE** Bourgeoisie et révolution au Pérou: une étude sur la politique du développement en pays dépendant. **0310**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0317**
- Labour market**
- XA SD** The Sudanese labour market: an overview of its characteristics and problems with special emphasis on the urban labour market. **0181**
- Labour movement**
- XL** Structural bases of the organization of the Latin American labour movement: some notes for discussion. **0224**
- Land settlement**
- XP** Asian planners study best means to redistribute population; Des planificateurs asiatiques à la recherche d'une formule rationnelle pour redistribuer la population. **0391**
- Land utilization**
- XA NG** The international community and agricultural development in the Hadejia Basin, Northern Nigeria. **0405**
- Legislation**
- XN CA** Canadian trade policies: how do they affect LDCs? Que signifient nos politiques douanières pour le tiers-monde? **0183**
- Library**
- XA CI** The urgent need for libraries in Africa; Urgence-bibliothèques en Afrique: deux approches complémentaires en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'Île Maurice. **0366**
- Library science**
- XA MU** The urgent need for libraries in Africa; Urgence-bibliothèques en Afrique; deux approches complémentaires en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'Île Maurice. **0366**
- Livestock crop**
- XL MX** Mexican scientists work to improve pasture management, cut milk and meat costs; Au Mexique, meilleure gestion des pâturages pour une réduction du prix du lait et de la viande. **0386**
- Living conditions**
- XP** Hawkers and hookers: making out in the Third World city; some Southeast Asian examples. **0234**
- Management**
- XZ** Development seminar — Belize 1976: report of proceedings. **0481**
- Mapping**
- XA TZ** Satellite imagery used for thematic mapping in Tanzania; Imagerie du satellite utilisée pour la cartographie thématique en Tanzanie. **0378**
- Market access**
- XZ** Canadian trade policies: how do they affect LDCs? Que signifient nos politiques douanières pour le tiers-monde? **0183**
- Mass media**
- XA NG** Mass media and national integration in Nigeria: a developmental approach. **0180**
- XL TT** The media and foreign-policy formation in small states: Trinidad and Tobago. **0232**
- Medical personnel**
- XZ** Low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. **0196**
- Military**
- XA** La militarisation des systèmes politiques africains (1960-1972); une tentative d'interprétation. **0211**
- Mining**
- XA** Mineral mining in Africa and Canada: some mutual economic interests. **0216**
- XA KE** Kenya awarded grant; Subvention au Kenya. **0372**
- XN CA** Mineral mining in Africa and Canada: some mutual economic interests. **0216**
- Modernization**
- XL** The choice of technology appropriate to Caribbean countries. **0277**
- XL MQ** Un village du bout du monde; modernisation et structures villageoises aux Antilles françaises. **0189**
- XP SG** Farmers of a city state: the Chinese smallholders of Singapore. **0239**
- Monetary system**
- XA** Monnaie et développement en Afrique occidentale sous-saharienne. **0309**
- Monetary union**
- XA** Monnaie et développement en Afrique occidentale sous-saharienne. **0309**
- Mortality**
- XA ET** Exploring causes of low fertility and mortality in parts of Ethiopia; Raisons des faibles taux de fécondité et de mortalité en certaines régions de l'Éthiopie. **0371**
- Multilateral aid**
- XN CA** Le Canada et la coopération au développement: Rapport annuel 1975-1976; Agence canadienne de développement international. **0418**
- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: Annual review 1975-1976; Canadian International Development Agency. **0419**

- XN CA** CIDA annual review 1974-1975; ACIDI: rapport annuel 1974-1975. **0420**
- Multinational enterprise**
- XZ** Interface between the multinational corporation and the state with special reference to developing countries. **0259**
- XZ** Corporate metamorphosis: the case of the multinational resource company. **0435**
- XA KE** Partners in underdevelopment? the transnationalisation thesis in a Kenyan context. **0219**
- XA NA** Namibie: que fait là la cie de la Baie d'Hudson? **0220**
- XA TZ** Multinational involvement in agricultural inputs in East Africa: two case studies. **0210**
- XA UG** Multinational involvement in agricultural inputs in East Africa: two case studies. **0210**
- XL BR** The multinational corporations and Brazil; the impact of multinational corporations in the contemporary Brazilian economy. **0226**
- XL BR** The dark side of "The Light": Brascan in Brazil. **0228**
- XL BR** What's Canada doing in Brazil? **0229**
- XN CA** Falconbridge: portrait of a Canadian mining multinational. **0233**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0313**
- National income**
- XW** Les incidences économiques et financières des revenus pétroliers: aspects national, régional et international. **0192**
- Nationalism**
- XA** The targets of economic nationalism in Africa, 1957-1974. **0212**
- Nationalization**
- XA DZ** Workers' participation in Algeria's nationalized industries: la gestion socialiste des entreprises. **0217**
- Natural resources**
- XZ** A discussion of the New International Economic Order. **0434**
- Nonformal education**
- XA** Some trends in co-operative training. **0273**
- XA NG** Co-operative education and training in the Western State of Nigeria. **0417**
- XL CR** Educational and community radio studied in Latin America; Etude en Amérique latine sur la radiodiffusion éducative et communautaire. **0381**
- XL BO** Educational and community radio studied in Latin America; Etude en Amérique latine sur la radiodiffusion éducative et communautaire. **0381**
- Nongovernmental organization**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0318**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0319**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0322**
- XN CA** Les études africaines au Canada: inventaire. **0457**
- XN CA** Resources for African studies in Canada. **0458**
- Nutrition**
- XP CK** Who is a good mother? **0245**
- XP NH** Who is a good mother? **0245**
- Occupational structure**
- XL** Structural bases of the organization of the Latin American labour movement: some notes for discussion. **0224**
- Onchocerciasis**
- XA** Canadian participation in African River Blindness control. **0400**
- OPEC**
- XW** Evolution of the OPEC leadership and the New Economic Order. **0193**
- Organization of research**
- XZ** Science and technology policy implementation in less-developed countries; methodological guidelines for the STPI project. **0262**
- Pest control**
- XA HV** Canada helps battle pests destroying crops in Sahel; Sahel — lutte d'urgence contre les sauterelles et les rats. **0362**
- XA NE** Canada helps battle pests destroying crops in Sahel; Sahel — lutte d'urgence contre les sauterelles et les rats. **0362**
- Petroleum**
- XZ** Oil economics. **0260**
- XW** Les incidences économiques et financières des revenus pétroliers: aspects national, régional et international. **0192**
- Plant breeding**
- XA** Arab nations join Canada and other donors in establishing new agricultural centre; Les pays arabes s'associent au Canada et autres donneurs pour la création d'un nouveau centre agricole. **0368**
- XA ET** Multi-faceted research on sorghum in Ethiopia, Senegal and Canada; Le sorgho: recherches en Ethiopie, au Sénégal et au Canada. **0363**
- XA KE** Kenya scientists work to improve crops that balance maize diet; Amélioration du régime alimentaire au Kenya. **0373**
- XA TN** Improving on alfa: the grass that gives jobs to 20 000 Tunisian families; Améliorations relatives à l'alfa: graminée qui donne du travail à 20 000 familles tunisiennes. **0377**
- XW** Arab nations join Canada and other donors in establishing new agricultural centre; Les pays arabes s'associent au

- Canada et autres donateurs pour la création d'un nouveau centre agricole. **0368**
- Political aspect**
XP Prospective on environment and development: Asia: Pacific Rim. **0280**
- Political development**
XA L'Afrique dans un tournant historique. **0208**
XA International organizations and the politics of Southern Africa: regional integration or liberation? **0213**
- Political ideology**
XA SN Le Sénégal. **0439**
- Political power**
XA La militarisation des systèmes politiques africains (1960-1972); une tentative d'interprétation. **0211**
XL CL Revolution and counter-revolution in Chile: an analysis of the Chilean revolutionary process during the years of the Popular Government. **0230**
- Political problem**
XL GY The Commonwealth Caribbean into the seventies. **0223**
XL JM The Commonwealth Caribbean into the seventies. **0223**
- Political system**
XA L'Afrique dans un tournant historique. **0208**
XA La militarisation des systèmes politiques africains (1960-1972); une tentative d'interprétation. **0211**
XA ML Socialism, economic development and planning in Mali, 1960-1968. **0438**
- Population increase**
XP Population growth and its implications for development in Pacific Asia. **0236**
- Population policy**
XA GH Population policy and optimal economic growth: a proposed methodology applied to Ghana. **0486**
- Port**
XA CM Canada provides Cameroon with \$29 million loan; Le Canada contribue pour trente millions de dollars à l'agrandissement du port de Douala. **0370**
- Potato**
XZ Making potatoes available in the tropics; Des pommes de terre pour les tropiques. **0357**
- Press**
XP CN The New China News Agency and foreign policy in China. **0185**
- Preventive medicine**
XP CN The delivery of health services in the People's Republic of China. **0431**
- Private aid**
XN CA International development; Développement international. **0319**
- Private enterprise**
XN CA What's in it for us? Canadian aid policy. **0311**
- Private investment**
XN CA International development; Développement international. **0317**
XN CA Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia. **0348**
XP Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia. **0348**
- Producers association**
XZ Raw material producer associations and Canadian policy. **0436**
- Productivity**
XL PE Internal migration and economic activity: some cases from Peru. **0231**
- Project design**
XA XN Etendue des travaux et soumission pour les services de planification et d'architecture destinés à la région située au nord de Dakar, Sénégal et la création de Keur Farah Pahlavi; Scope of work and proposal for planning and architectural services in connection with the region north of Dakar, Senegal and the development of Keur Farah Pahlavi. **0352**
- Project evaluation**
XA NE Niger: bilan de deux années de médecine. **0404**
XL Five countries of Latin America evaluate development foundations; Etude sur les fondations de développement en Amérique latine. **0382**
- Project implementation**
XZ Développement rural et ressources renouvelables: développement rural, agriculture, aménagements hydrauliques ruraux, forêts, pêche. **0291**
XZ Développement social et services aux communautés: éducation, santé, population, habitat, communications sociales, coopératives. **0292**
XZ Infrastructures et environnement: télécommunications, énergie, transports, mines, environnement. **0293**
XZ Infrastructures and environment: telecommunications, energy, transportation, mining, environment. **0294**
XZ Rural development and renewable resources: rural development, agriculture, rural water development, forestry, fisheries. **0295**
XZ Social development and community services: education, health, population,

- housing, social communications, co-operatives. **0296**
- XP ID** Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission en Indonésie. **0446**
- XP ID** Report of the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Indonesia. **0447**

Project selection

- XZ** Développement rural et ressources renouvelables: développement rural, agriculture, aménagements hydrauliques ruraux, forêts, pêche. **0291**
- XA** Développement social et services aux communautés: éducation, santé, population, habitat, communications sociales, coopératives. **0292**
- XZ** Infrastructures et environnement: télécommunications, énergie, transports, mines, environnement. **0293**
- XZ** Infrastructures and environment: telecommunications, energy, transportation, mining, environment. **0294**
- XZ** Rural development and renewable resources: rural development, agriculture, rural water development, forestry, fisheries. **0295**
- XZ** Social development and community services: education, health, population, housing, social communications, co-operatives. **0296**

Protectionist measure

- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0320**

Public enterprise

- XA DZ** Workers' participation in Algeria's nationalized industries: la gestion socialiste des entreprises. **0217**

Public opinion

- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0319**

Racial policy

- XA ZA** Multinational corporations and the perpetuation of apartheid in South Africa. **0350**

Radio

- XL BO** Educational and community radio studied in Latin America; Etude en Amérique latine sur la radiodiffusion éducative et communautaire. **0381**
- XL CR** Educational and community radio studied in Latin America; Etude en Amérique latine sur la radiodiffusion éducative et communautaire. **0381**

Reforestation

- XW JO** Research program aims at improving Jordan's reforestation efforts; Programme d'étude pour un meilleur reboisement en Jordanie. **0398**

Regional cooperation

- XA** International organizations and the politics of Southern Africa: regional integration or liberation? **0213**
- XA** Regional cooperation and conflict in Africa. **0214**
- XA** The origin and potential of the Economic Community of West Africa. **0341**
- XA** Cooperation for economic, technical and scientific development and political change in Southern Africa. **0343**
- XL** SELA does little to further Latin American integration; Latin American Economic System. **0344**
- XP** ASEAN in the wake of Vietnam: the road to Bali and beyond. **0347**

Regional disparity

- XA** Rural-urban disparities: spatial dimensions of development strategies. **0268**
- XA** Obstacles presented by rural-urban dichotomy to development in Africa. **0271**
- XA GH** The political economy of peripheral development: a case study of the Volta Region (Ghana) since 1920. **0241**

Regional organization

- XZ** Regional organization without big-power participation: a suggestion for a total world development system. **0249**
- XZ** The longest journey ... begins with the first step; thoughts at the beginning of 1976. **0302**
- XZ** Le voyage le plus long ... commence par le premier pas; réflexions à l'aube de l'année 1976. **0303**
- XA** International organizations and the politics of Southern Africa: regional integration or liberation? **0213**

Regional planning

- XA** Obstacles presented by rural-urban dichotomy to development in Africa. **0271**
- XA** Urban accretion and the rural base: the case of African countries. **0272**
- XA SN** Etendue des travaux et soumission pour les services de planification et d'architecture destinés à la région située au nord de Dakar, Sénégal et la création de Keur Farah Pahlavi; Scope of work and proposal for planning and architectural services in connection with the region north of Dakar, Senegal and the development of Keur Farah Pahlavi. **0352**
- XP TH** Multivariate analysis in regional planning — the case of Northern Thailand. **0488**

Remote sensing

- XA TZ** Satellite imagery used for thematic mapping in Tanzania; Imagerie du

satellite utilisée pour la cartographie thématique en Tanzanie. **0378**

Research

- XA** Les études africaines au Canada: inventaire. **0457**
- XA** Resources for African studies in Canada. **0458**
- XA** Rural water supply and sanitation research priorities in Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Zambia. **0269**
- XL** Directory of Canadian scholars and universities interested in Latin American studies; Répertoire des universitaires et universités se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines au Canada. **0466**
- XN CA** Les études africaines au Canada: inventaire. **0457**
- XN CA** Resources for African studies in Canada. **0458**
- XN CA** Directory of Canadian scholars and universities interested in Latin American studies; Répertoire des universitaires et universités se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines au Canada. **0466**

Research and development

- XN CA** Brace Research Institute annual report. **0462**

Research centre

- XP IN** Building scientific institutions in India: Saha and Bhabha. **0411**

Research policy

- XN CA** IDRC annual report 1975-1976; Rapport annuel CRDI 1975-1976. **0425**

Research project

- XZ** Projects: 1976 supplement. **0456**
- XN CA** A l'interface: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1975 / 76. **0421**
- XN CA** Interface: IDRC review 1975 / 76. **0426**

Resources development

- XZ** Environment and man's future in the Pacific. **0264**
- XZ** Corporate metamorphosis: the case of the multinational resource company. **0435**

Rice

- XA** Project to help rice production in 14 countries of West Africa; L'aide à la riziculture dans 14 pays d'Afrique de l'Ouest. **0365**

Road network

- XA BW** Transportation assistance for Botswana; Assistance au Botswana (réseau de transports). **0369**

Rural area

- XA** Rural-urban disparities: spatial dimensions of development strategies. **0268**
- XP** Village health workers. **0443**

Rural community

- XL MQ** Un village du bout du monde; modernisation et structures villageoises aux Antilles françaises. **0189**
- XP CN** Walking on two legs: rural development in South China. **0190**

Rural development

- XZ** Développement rural et ressources renouvelables: développement rural, agriculture, aménagements hydrauliques ruraux, forêts, pêche. **0291**
- XZ** Rural development and renewable resources: rural development, agriculture, rural water development, forestry, fisheries. **0295**
- XA** Some comments on the problem of determining priorities for rural development in Africa. **0437**
- XA GH** Assistance to the forgotten family—an approach to improving rural life. **0275**
- XP CN** Walking on two legs: rural development in South China. **0190**
- XP KR** New village movement and industrial parks evaluated in Korea; Evaluation des parcs industriels et de l'aménagement de villages en Corée. **0396**

Rural migration

- XA NG** Migration and development in Nigeria. **0221**
- XL PE** Internal migration and economic activity: some cases from Peru. **0231**

Rural planning

- XA** Le développement de la région sahélienne et le rôle du Comité Inter-Etats pour la lutte contre la sécheresse au Sahel. **0342**

Sahel

- XA** La politique canadienne d'aide à la région soudano-sahélienne. **0284**
- XA** Le développement de la région sahélienne et le rôle du Comité Inter-Etats pour la lutte contre la sécheresse au Sahel. **0342**

Sanitation

- XA** Rural water supply and sanitation research priorities in Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Zambia. **0269**

Sanitation service

- XA SN** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- XA ZM** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**

- XL SV** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- Science policy**
- XZ** Science and technology policy implementation in less-developed countries; methodological guidelines for the STPI project. **0262**
- XL** Andean Pact technology policies. **0278**
- XL** Technology policy and economic development: a summary report on studies undertaken by the Board of the Cartagena Agreement for the Andean Pact Integration Process. **0279**
- XP IN** Building scientific institutions in India: Saha and Bhabha. **0411**
- Self employed**
- XP** Hawkers and hookers: making out in the Third World city; some Southeast Asian examples. **0234**
- Self help**
- XZ** The philosophy and approach of the Antigonish Movement to the problems of development. **0428**
- XA GH** Assistance to the forgotten family—an approach to improving rural life. **0275**
- XA SN** The Babak project: do-it-yourself development; "Le projet de Babak": auto-développement à l'huile de bras. **0407**
- Self-reliance**
- XZ** From theory to practice: the New International Economic Order; De la théorie à la pratique: le nouvel ordre économique international. **0202**
- XZ** A response to "Development research institutes and the New International Economic Order." **0337**
- XA TZ** Education for self-reliance in Tanzania: from theory to practice, 1967-1974. **0450**
- XL** La coopération canadienne en Amérique latine: plan d'action. **0298**
- Shelterbelt**
- XA EG** Planting shelterbelts of trees in Nigeria and Egypt to save farmland; Brise-vent au Nigéria et en Egypte pour préserver les terres arables. **0364**
- XA NG** Planting shelterbelts of trees in Nigeria and Egypt to save farmland; Brise-vent au Nigéria et en Egypte pour préserver les terres arables. **0364**
- Slum**
- XA SN** The 'redevelopment' of Nimzatt-Anglemouss and its consequences. **0187**
- Small scale industry**
- XZ** A handbook on appropriate technology. **0476**
- XZ** Un manuel de technologie appropriée. **0477**
- XA LS** Grant to Lesotho; Subvention de \$1.3 million au Lesotho. **0374**
- Social and cultural anthropology**
- XL MQ** Un village du bout du monde; modernisation et structures villageoises aux Antilles françaises. **0189**
- Social change**
- XA** Some trends in co-operative training. **0273**
- XA GH** Urbanization and family structure in Ghana. **0240**
- Social movement**
- XZ** The philosophy and approach of the Antigonish Movement to the problems of development. **0428**
- Social problem**
- XL GY** The Commonwealth Caribbean into the seventies. **0223**
- XL JM** The Commonwealth Caribbean into the seventies. **0223**
- Social research**
- XZ** Thirty-eight awards announced by IDRC; Le CRDI octroie 38 bourses de recherches. **0455**
- Social sciences**
- XN CA** Canadian international links in the social sciences and humanities; Les liens internationaux du Canada dans le domaine des sciences sociales et des humanités. **0463**
- Social stratification**
- XP IN** Women and rural development programmes in India: problems of information flow. **0247**
- XP IN** Social stratification and development: experiences in some villages in West Bengal. **0449**
- Social structure**
- XP IN** Class developments in South India. **0194**
- Spatial analysis**
- XZ** Spatial organization and rural development. **0487**
- XA** The concept of invisible town and spatial organization in East Africa. **0485**
- Squatter**
- XP PH** Static and dynamic squatter settlements in an intermediate city of Southeast Asia. **0248**
- Subsistence farming**
- XA** Quelques problèmes relatifs aux relations entre la population et les ressources agricoles en Afrique subsaharienne. **0270**
- XA ET** Introduction of adapted technology to rural areas of arid zones of Africa for water supply and subsistence cultivation. **0402**
- XA GH** Assistance to the forgotten family—an

- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0323**
- XN CA** Sharing and survival. **0329**
- XN CA** External Affairs: statement on UN Conference on Trade and Development. **0332**
- XN CA** UNCTAD IV communiqués. **0339**
- XN US** UNCTAD IV communiqués. **0339**
- UNICEF**
- XN CA** UNICEF Canada and CIDA: converging activities. **0351**
- Underdevelopment**
- XZ** 1975 / 76 DEC literature list. **0452**
- XZ** Towards a transformed world: development education viewpoints. **0469**
- XA ZM** Zambia: dependence and underdevelopment. **0222**
- Underemployment**
- XZ** Causes of under-employment in developing economies. **0199**
- XA SN** The wrong side of the factory-gate: casual workers and capitalist industry in Dakar, Senegal. **0188**
- Unemployment**
- XZ** Inappropriate technology or inappropriate demand? An analysis of the employment problem of developing economies in a many-good framework. **0200**
- University**
- XZ** Examen critique de la coopération universitaire: les leçons d'une enquête de l'Aupelf. **0336**
- XZ** Le rôle et l'avenir de la nouvelle Université internationale des Nations Unies. **0453**
- XN CA** Les études africaines au Canada: inventaire. **0457**
- XN CA** Resources for African studies in Canada. **0458**
- XN CA** Professeurs invités 1976-77. **0459**
- XN CA** Visiting scholars 1976-77. **0460**
- XN CA** Les ressources humaines et les programmes de l'Université d'Ottawa dans le domaine du développement international: 1974-1975. **0461**
- XN CA** Canadian international links in the social sciences and humanities; Les liens internationaux du Canada dans le domaine des sciences sociales et des humanités. **0463**
- XN CA** Directory of Canadian scholars and Universities interested in Latin American studies; Répertoire des universitaires et universités se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines au Canada. **0466**
- Urban area**
- XA** Rural-urban disparities: spatial dimensions of development strategies. **0268**

Urban development

- XA MG** Ideologies of urban development in a Malagasy town: population and bureaucrats. **0242**
- XL EC** An analysis of the urban system of Pichincha Province, Ecuador. **0244**

Urban planning

- XA SN** Etendue des travaux et soumission pour les services de planification et d'architecture destinés à la région située au nord de Dakar, Sénégal et la création de Keur Farah Pahlavi; Scope of work and proposal for planning and architectural services in connection with the region north of Dakar, Senegal and the development of Keur Farah Pahlavi. **0352**

Urban population

- XP** Hawkers and hookers: making out in the Third World city; some Southeast Asian examples. **0234**

Urban transport

- XP** Asian planners study how to make best use of jeepneys and dolmus; Le problème des jeepneys et des dolmus en Asie. **0392**

Urbanization

- XZ** The urban prospect: re-examining the basic assumptions. **0253**
- XA** Urban accretion and the rural base: the case of African countries. **0272**
- XA KE** Co-ordinated urban and industrial developments in Kenya. **0276**
- XL EC** An analysis of the urban system of Pichincha Province, Ecuador. **0244**

Vegetable crop

- XA BW** Nethouse gardening creates alternatives in Botswana; Le Botswana adopte d'emblée les abris en filet. **0401**
- XA SN** Les jardins communautaires de Podor: pour l'autosuffisance alimentaire. **0406**

Water distribution

- XA SN** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- XA ZM** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- XL SV** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**

Water supply

- XA** Rural water supply and sanitation research priorities in Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Zambia. **0269**

- XA ET** Introduction of adapted technology to rural areas of arid zones of Africa for water supply and subsistence cultivation. **0402**
- XL GT** Reconstruction in Guatemala; Reconstruction au Guatemala. **0385**

Water treatment

- XL PE** Studies in Peru on changing fertility and on water purification systems; Recherches au Pérou: fluctuation de la fécondité et assainissement de l'eau. **0387**

Welfare

- XZ** Welfare economics of the socialization of commodities. **0267**

Wind power

- XA HV** L'énergie éolienne, un cas concret de technologie intermédiaire. **0403**

Woman

- XP IN** Women and rural development programmes in India: problems of information flow. **0247**

Woman worker

- XL AR** Understanding women's role in the economics of Argentina, Bolivia and Paraguay; Intelligence du rôle de la femme dans la vie économique de l'Argentine, de la Bolivie et du Paraguay. **0383**

- XL BO** Understanding women's role in the economics of Argentina, Bolivia and Paraguay; Intelligence du rôle de la femme dans la vie économique de l'Argentine, de la Bolivie et du Paraguay. **0383**

- XL PY** Understanding women's role in the economics of Argentina, Bolivia and Paraguay; Intelligence du rôle de la femme dans la vie économique de l'Argentine, de la Bolivie et du Paraguay. **0383**

Workers participation

- XA DZ** Workers' participation in Algeria's nationalized industries: la gestion socialiste des entreprises. **0217**

Index par sujet

Accès au marché

XZ Canadian trade policies: how do they affect LDCs? Que signifient nos politiques douanières pour le tiers-monde? **0183**

Accord sur les produits de base

XZ International development; Développement international. **0308**

XZ International development; Développement international. **0316**

XN CA International development; Développement international. **0316**

ACDI

XN CA Guide de l'ACDI. **0300**

XN CA CIDA handbook 1976-77. **0301**

XN CA Le Canada et la coopération au développement: Rapport annuel 1975-1976; Agence canadienne de développement international. **0418**

XN CA Canada and development cooperation: Annual review 1975-1976; Canadian International Development Agency. **0419**

Administration du développement

XZ Regional organization without big-power participation: a suggestion for a total world development system. **0249**

XZ Development seminar — Belize 1976: report of proceedings. **0481**

Agriculture de subsistance

XA Quelques problèmes relatifs aux relations entre la population et les ressources agricoles en Afrique subsaharienne. **0270**

XA ET Introduction of adapted technology to rural areas of arid zones of Africa for water supply and subsistence cultivation. **0402**

XA GH Assistance to the forgotten family — an approach to improving rural life. **0275**

AGRIS

XP Agricultural information bank will link Asia to worldwide system; Une banque d'information agricole reliera l'Asie à un réseau mondial d'information. **0475**

Aide à l'étranger

XL Canada's development assistance to Latin America. **0297**

XN CA Justice not charity; a new global ethic for Canada. **0288**

XN CA Canada's development assistance to Latin America. **0297**

XN CA What's in it for us? Canadian aid policy. **0311**

XN CA International development; Développement international. **0314**

XN CA Nouvel Ordre Economique et Stratégie canadienne de coopération au développement international. **0331**

XN CA CIDA annual review 1974-1975; ACIDI: rapport annuel 1974-1975. **0420**

XN CA Jalons pour l'avenir. **0345**

XN CA Shaping tomorrow. **0346**

Aide alimentaire

XZ New ethics and politics of world food scarcity. **0201**

XN CA Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission au Bangladesh. **0444**

XN CA Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Bangladesh. **0445**

Aide au développement

XN CA Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world. **0182**

XN CA La politique canadienne d'aide à la région soudano-sahélienne. **0284**

XN CA La coopération canadienne en Amérique latine: plan d'action. **0298**

XN CA La Stratégie — un an plus tard: évolution du milieu international. **0306**

XN CA A l'interface: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1975 / 76. **0421**

XN CA IDRC annual report 1975-1976; Rapport annuel CRDI 1975-1976. **0425**

XN CA Interface: IDRC Review 1975 / 76. **0426**

XN CA The International Development Research Centre and the role of L. B. Pearson. **0464**

XW Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world. **0182**

Aide bilatérale

XN CA Main estimates 1976-77 under CIDA; Budget principal 1976-1977 sous la rubrique ACIDI. **0304**

XN CA Le Canada et la coopération au développement: Rapport annuel 1975-1976; Agence canadienne de développement international. **0418**

XN CA Canada and development cooperation: Annual review 1975-1976; Canadian

- International Development Agency. **0419**
- XN CA** CIDA annual review 1974-1975; ACDI: rapport annuel 1974-1975. **0420**
- Aide multilatérale**
- XN CA** Le Canada et la coopération au développement: Rapport annuel 1975-1976; Agence canadienne de développement international. **0418**
- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: Annual review 1975-1976; Canadian International Development Agency. **0419**
- XN CA** CIDA annual review 1974-1975; ACDI: rapport annuel 1974-1975. **0420**
- Aide privée**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0319**
- Alimentation en eau**
- XA** Rural water supply and sanitation research priorities in Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Zambia. **0269**
- XA ET** Introduction of adapted technology to rural areas of arid zones of Africa for water supply and subsistence cultivation. **0402**
- XL GT** Reconstruction in Guatemala; Reconstruction au Guatemala. **0385**
- Alphabétisation fonctionnelle**
- XZ** The experimental world literacy program: lessons for the Third World and Canada. **0399**
- XL BR** MOBRAL — The Brazilian literacy movement: a first-hand appraisal. **0409**
- Amélioration des plantes**
- XA** Arab nations join Canada and other donors in establishing new agricultural centre; Les pays arabes s'associent au Canada et autres donateurs pour la création d'un nouveau centre agricole. **0368**
- XA ET** Multi-faceted research on sorghum in Ethiopia, Senegal and Canada; Le sorgho: recherches en Ethiopie, au Sénégal et au Canada. **0363**
- XA KE** Kenya scientists work to improve crops that balance maize diet; Amélioration du régime alimentaire au Kenya. **0373**
- XA TN** Improving on alfa: the grass that gives jobs to 20 000 Tunisian families; Améliorations relatives à l'alfa: graminée qui donne du travail à 20 000 familles tunisiennes. **0377**
- XW** Arab nations join Canada and other donors in establishing new agricultural centre; Les pays arabes s'associent au Canada et autres donateurs pour la création d'un nouveau centre agricole. **0368**
- Amélioration génétique des poissons**
- XN CA** Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**
- Aménagement rural**
- XA** Le développement de la région sahélienne et le rôle du Comité Inter-Etats pour la lutte contre la sécheresse au Sahel. **0342**
- Aménagement urbain**
- XA SN** Etendue des travaux et soumission pour les services de planification et d'architecture destinés à la région située au nord de Dakar, Sénégal et la création de Keur Farah Pahlavi; Scope of work and proposal for planning and architectural services in connection with the region north of Dakar, Senegal and the development of Keur Farah Pahlavi. **0352**
- Analyse des données**
- XP TH** Multivariate analysis in regional planning — the case of Northern Thailand. **0488**
- Analyse spatiale**
- XZ** Spatial organization and rural development. **0487**
- XA** The concept of invisible town and spatial organization in East Africa. **0485**
- Arachide**
- XA NE** The clandestine movement of groundnuts across the Niger-Nigeria boundary. **0207**
- XA NG** The clandestine movement of groundnuts across the Niger-Nigeria boundary. **0207**
- Archives**
- XA CI** The urgent need for libraries in Africa; Urgence-bibliothèques en Afrique: deux approches complémentaires en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'Ile Maurice. **0366**
- XA MU** The urgent need for libraries in Africa; Urgence-bibliothèques en Afrique: deux approches complémentaires en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'Ile Maurice. **0366**
- ASEAN**
- XN CA** Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia. **0348**
- XP** ASEAN in the wake of Vietnam: the road to Bali and beyond. **0347**
- XP** Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia. **0348**
- Aspect politique**
- XP** Prospective on environment and development: Asia: Pacific Rim. **0280**
- Assistance technique**
- XA MZ** Technical assistance for Mozambique; Assistance technique en faveur du Mozambique. **0375**

Association de producteurs

XZ Raw material producer associations and Canadian policy. **0436**

Assolement

XA KE Kenya scientists work to improve crops that balance maize diet; Amélioration du régime alimentaire au Kenya. **0373**

Auto-assistance

XZ The philosophy and approach of the Antigonish Movement to the problems of development. **0428**

XA GH Assistance to the forgotten family — an approach to improving rural life. **0275**

XA SN The Babak project: do-it-yourself development; "Le projet de Babak": auto-développement à l'huile de bras. **0407**

Auto-développement

XZ From theory to practice: the New International Economic Order; De la théorie à la pratique: le nouvel ordre économique international. **0202**

XZ A response to "Development research institutes and the New International Economic Order." **0337**

XA TZ Education for self-reliance in Tanzania: from theory to practice, 1967-1974. **0450**

XL La coopération canadienne en Amérique latine: plan d'action. **0298**

Auxiliaire audio-visuel

XA TN Video and farm know-how propagation: an experiment conducted in Tunisia. **0408**

Balance commerciale

XZ Le rôle-clé des matières premières du Tiers-Monde. **0265**

Banque de données

XP Agricultural information bank will link Asia to world wide system; Une banque d'information agricole reliera l'Asie à un réseau mondial d'information. **0475**

Bateau de pêche

XL SV Fishing vessel for El Salvador; Don d'un chalutier à El Salvador. **0388**

Bibliothéconomie

XA MU The urgent need for libraries in Africa; Urgence-bibliothèques en Afrique: deux approches complémentaires en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'Île Maurice. **0366**

Bibliothèque

XA CI The urgent need for libraries in Africa; Urgence-bibliothèques en Afrique: deux approches complémentaires en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'Île Maurice. **0366**

Bidonville

XA SN The 'redevelopment' of Nimzatt-Anglemouss and its consequences. **0187**

Bien-être

XZ Welfare economics of the socialization of commodities. **0267**

Bourse d'études

XZ CIDA award winners; Boursiers de l'ACDI. **0451**

XZ Four senior research awards announced; Quatre bourses en recherches supérieures. **0454**

XZ 38 research awards announced by IDRC; Le CRDI octroie 38 bourses de recherches. **0455**

Cartographie

XZ TZ Satellite imagery used for thematic mapping in Tanzania; Imagerie du satellite utilisée pour la cartographie thématique en Tanzanie. **0378**

Centre d'information

XL International agencies prepare for global information system development; Des organismes internationaux lancent un système global d'information sur le développement. **0472**

Centre de recherche

XP IN Building scientific institutions in India: Saha and Bhabha. **0411**

Centre sanitaire

XA NE Niger: bilan de deux années de médecine. **0404**

Changement social

XA Some trends in co-operative training. **0273**

XA GH Urbanization and family structure in Ghana. **0240**

Changement technologique

XZ Innovations scientifiques et technologiques; auto-développement et coopération: bibliographie sélective; Scientific and technological innovation; self-reliance and cooperation: selective bibliography. **0470**

XL Andean Pact technology policies. **0278**

Chargé en capital

XZ Biases towards capital-intense techniques and the employment problem in LDC's. **0198**

XZ Inappropriate technology or inappropriate demand? An analysis of the employment problem of developing economies in a many-good framework. **0200**

Choix de projet

XZ Développement rural et ressources renouvelables: développement rural, agriculture, aménagements hydrauliques ruraux, forêts, pêche. **0291**

XA Développement social et services aux communautés: éducation, santé, population, habitat, communications sociales, coopératives. **0292**

XZ Infrastructures et environnement: télécommunications, énergie, transports, mines, environnement. **0293**

XZ Infrastructures and environment: telecommunications, energy, transporta-

- tion, mining, environment. **0294**
- XZ** Rural development and renewable resources: rural development, agriculture, rural water development, forestry, fisheries. **0295**
- XZ** Social development and community services: education, health, population, housing, social communications, cooperatives. **0296**
- Choix de technologie**
- XZ** Biases towards capital-intense techniques and the employment problem in LDC's. **0198**
- XL** The choice of technology appropriate to Caribbean countries. **0277**
- Chômage**
- XZ** Inappropriate technology or inappropriate demand? An analysis of the employment problem of developing economies in a many-good framework. **0200**
- Chômage partiel**
- XZ** Causes of under-employment in developing economies. **0199**
- XA SN** The wrong side of the factory-gate: casual workers and capitalist industry in Dakar, Senegal. **0188**
- CNUCED**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0321**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0322**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0323**
- XN CA** Sharing and survival. **0329**
- XN CA** External Affairs: statement on UN Conference on Trade and Development. **0332**
- XN CA** UNCTAD IV communiqués. **0339**
- XN US** UNCTAD IV communiqués. **0339**
- Collectivité rurale**
- XL MQ** Un village du bout du monde; modernisation et structures villageoises aux Antilles françaises. **0189**
- XP CN** Walking on two legs: rural development in South China. **0190**
- Colonisation rurale**
- XP** Asian planners study best means to redistribute population; Des planificateurs asiatiques à la recherche d'une formule rationnelle pour redistribuer la population. **0391**
- Commerce international**
- XA DY** Evolution du commerce clandestin entre le Dahomey et le Nigéria depuis la guerre du 'Biafra'. **0209**
- XA NE** The clandestine movement of ground-nuts across the Niger-Nigeria boundary. **0207**
- XA NG** The clandestine movement of ground-nuts across the Niger-Nigeria boundary. **0207**
- XA NG** Evolution du commerce clandestin entre le Dahomey et le Nigéria depuis la guerre du 'Biafra'. **0209**
- Communication**
- XZ** Encounter 75: the New International Economic Order and the Canadian media. **0204**
- XZ** Computer / communications policies for development. **0261**
- XA GH** Some traditional and modern media for communicating family planning in Ghana. **0480**
- Conditions de l'aide**
- XN CA** Canada and development in the Third World. **0325**
- Conditions de vie**
- XP** Hawkers and hookers: making out in the Third World city; some Southeast Asian examples. **0234**
- Conditions économiques**
- XP BD** Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission au Bangladesh. **0444**
- XP BD** Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Bangladesh. **0445**
- Contraceptif**
- XA EG** Fertility regulation studies in Canada, Egypt and India; Des études de contrôle de la fécondité au Canada, en Egypte et en Inde. **0355**
- XN CA** Fertility regulation studies in Canada, Egypt and India; Des études de contrôle de la fécondité au Canada, en Egypte et en Inde. **0355**
- XP IN** Fertility regulation studies in Canada, Egypt and India; Des études de contrôle de la fécondité au Canada, en Egypte et en Inde. **0355**
- Coopération internationale**
- XZ** New ways for the autonomous development of the Third World. **0256**
- XZ** Examen critique de la coopération universitaire: les leçons d'une enquête de l'Aupelf. **0336**
- XA** Mineral mining in Africa and Canada: some mutual economic interests. **0216**
- XN CA** Mineral mining in Africa and Canada: some mutual economic interests. **0216**
- XN CA** The longest journey ... begins with the first step; thoughts at the beginning of 1976. **0302**
- XN CA** Le voyage le plus long ... commence par le premier pas; réflexions à l'aube de l'année 1976. **0303**
- XN CA** Sharing and survival. **0329**
- XN CA** Perspectives de coopération entre le monde arabe et le Canada; The Arab world and Canada: prospects for

- cooperation. **0349**
- XW** Perspectives de coopération entre le monde arabe et le Canada; The Arab world and Canada: prospects for cooperation. **0349**
- Coopération régionale**
- XA** International organizations and the politics of Southern Africa: regional integration or liberation? **0213**
- XA** Regional cooperation and conflict in Africa. **0214**
- XA** The origin and potential of the Economic Community of West Africa. **0341**
- XA** Cooperation for economic, technical and scientific development and political change in Southern Africa. **0343**
- XL** SELA does little to further Latin American integration; Latin American Economic System. **0344**
- XP** ASEAN in the wake of Vietnam: the road to Bali and beyond. **0347**
- Coopérative**
- XZ** The philosophy and approach of the Antigonish Movement to the problems of development. **0428**
- XA** West African seminar; Report of proceedings. **0206**
- XA GH** The co-operative scene in Ghana. **0416**
- XA NG** Co-operative education and training in the Western State of Nigeria. **0417**
- XA SN** Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
- XA SN** Le Sénégal. **0439**
- XA TN** Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
- XL** The philosophy and approach of the Antigonish Movement to the problems of development. **0428**
- XL CU** Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
- XP BD** Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee: Comité pour l'avancement rural du Bangladesh. **0410**
- Coopérative agricole**
- XA TN** La Tunisie. **0440**
- XL CU** Cuba. **0442**
- Coopérative de crédit**
- XA** Agricultural cooperatives — aspects of agricultural credit. **0205**
- Courant de capitaux**
- XN CA** Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world. **0182**
- XW** Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world. **0182**
- Cours de change**
- XL BR** The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- XL CL** The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- XL CO** The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- CRDI**
- XZ** The International Development Research Centre and the role of L. B. Pearson. **0464**
- XN CA** Le bureau du Vice-Président International et les priorités politiques et scientifiques du CRDI. **0326**
- Crédit agricole**
- XA** Agricultural cooperatives — aspects of agricultural credit. **0205**
- Croissance démographique**
- XP** Population growth and its implications for development in Pacific Asia. **0236**
- Croissance économique**
- XZ** Catastrophe or new society? a Latin American world model. **0483**
- XA GH** Population policy and optimal economic growth: a proposed methodology applied to Ghana. **0486**
- XL BR** The multinational corporations and Brazil; the impact of multinational corporations in the contemporary Brazilian economy. **0226**
- XL BR** Le modèle brésilien de développement, la géopolitique et les intérêts canadiens. **0227**
- XL BR** What's Canada doing in Brazil? **0229**
- Cultivateur**
- XA** Efficient financing of small farmers and businessmen in a less developed African economy. **0479**
- XP SG** Farmers of a city state: the Chinese smallholders of Singapore. **0239**
- Culture fourragère**
- XL MX** Mexican scientists work to improve pasture management, cut milk and meat costs; Au Mexique, meilleure gestion des pâturages pour une réduction du prix du lait et de la viande. **0386**
- Culture maraîchère**
- XA BW** Nethouse gardening creates alternatives in Botswana; Le Botswana adopte d'emblée les abris en filet. **0401**
- XA SN** Les jardins communautaires de Podor: pour l'autosuffisance alimentaire. **0406**
- Démographie**
- XA** Quelques problèmes relatifs aux relations entre la population et les ressources agricoles en Afrique subsaharienne. **0270**
- Dépendance**
- XA ZM** Zambia: dependence and underdevelopment. **0222**

Désarmement

- XZ** Disarmament and development: a renewed role for Canada at the United Nations. **0287**

Développement agricole

- XZ** Additional \$3 million for the international fund for agricultural development; \$3 millions de dollars supplémentaires au FIDA. **0353**
- XZ** Ten days for world development. **0413**
- XA** Quelques problèmes relatifs aux relations entre la population et les ressources agricoles en Afrique subsaharienne. **0270**
- XL** Canada's contribution to economic development in Latin America. **0299**

Développement communautaire

- XA** West African seminar; Report of proceedings. **0206**
- XA** Multi-country evaluation of study-service programs; Des pays d'Asie et d'Afrique évalueront les programmes d'études-services. **0367**
- XA SN** The Babak project: do-it-yourself development; "Le projet de Babak": auto-développement à l'huile de bras. **0407**
- XP** Multi-country evaluation of study-service programs; Des pays d'Asie et d'Afrique évalueront les programmes d'études-services. **0367**
- XP BD** Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee: Comité pour l'avancement rural du Bangladesh. **0410**
- XP IN** Community power and non-decision making: a case study of non-development in rural India. **0246**
- XP IN** Social stratification and development: experiences in some villages in West Bengal. **0449**

Développement de l'éducation

- XZ** The IDRC Task Force report on education research. **0257**
- XZ** Stratégies éducatives dans le Tiers-Monde: innovations et perspectives d'action; Educational strategies in the Third World: innovations and prospects. **0433**

Développement industriel

- XA KE** Coordinated urban and industrial developments in Kenya. **0276**

Développement politique

- XA** L'Afrique dans un tournant historique. **0208**
- XA** International organizations and the politics of Southern Africa: regional integration or liberation? **0213**

Développement rural

- XZ** Développement rural et ressources renouvelables: développement rural, agriculture, aménagements hydrauliques ruraux, forêts, pêche. **0291**
- XZ** Rural development and renewable

resources: rural development, agriculture, rural water development, forestry, fisheries. **0295**

- XA** Some comments on the problem of determining priorities for rural development in Africa. **0437**

- XA GH** Assistance to the forgotten family — an approach to improving rural life. **0275**

- XP CN** Walking on two legs: rural development in South China. **0190**

- XP KR** New village movement and industrial parks evaluated in Korea; Evaluation des parcs industriels et de l'aménagement de villages en Corée. **0396**

Développement urbain

- XA MG** Ideologies of urban development in a Malagasy town: population and bureaucrats. **0242**

- XL EC** An analysis of the urban system of Pichincha Province, Ecuador. **0244**

DEVNIS

- XN CA** International agencies prepare for global information system on development; Des organismes internationaux lancent un système global d'information sur le développement. **0472**

Diffusion de l'information

- XA GH** Some traditional and modern media for communicating family planning in Ghana. **0480**

- XP CN** The New China News Agency and foreign policy in China. **0185**

- XP IN** Women and rural development programmes in India: problems of information flow. **0247**

Disparité régionale

- XA** Rural-urban disparities: spatial dimensions of development strategies. **0268**

- XA** Obstacles presented by rural-urban dichotomy to development in Africa. **0271**

- XA GH** The political economy of peripheral development: a case study of the Volta Region (Ghana) since 1920. **0241**

Disponibilités alimentaires

- XZ** Politics and responsibility of the North American breadbasket. **0252**

- XZ** The urban prospect: re-examining the basic assumptions. **0253**

- XZ** United States strategies for world hunger. **0290**

- XZ** Ten days, for world development 1977 / leaders' kit. **0471**

- XN CA** Canadian agriculture and the world food problem. **0282**

Distribution d'énergie électrique

- XP PK** Pakistan transmission line; ligne de transport d'énergie au Pakistan. **0397**

Distribution de l'eau

- XA SN** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia;

- Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- XA ZM** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- XL SV** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- Eaux côtières**
- XZ** Law of the sea: who will manage the oceans' riches? how will developing countries be affected? **0340**
- Economie agricole**
- XA** Some comments on the problem of determining priorities for rural development in Africa. **0437**
- XA NE** Transformation du système de production et inégalité économique: le cas d'un village haoussa (Niger). **0186**
- Economie de l'énergie**
- XZ** Energy approaches for a liveable planet. **0263**
- XW** Evolution of the OPEC leadership and the New Economic Order. **0193**
- Education des adultes**
- XZ** The experimental world literacy program: lessons for the Third World and Canada. **0399**
- XA GH** The Institute of Adult Education, University of Ghana. **0415**
- XL BR** MOBRAL — the Brazilian literacy movement: a first-hand appraisal. **0409**
- Education non-formelle**
- XA** Some trends in co-operative training. **0273**
- XA NG** Co-operative education and training in the Western State of Nigeria. **0417**
- XL CR** Educational and community radio studied in Latin America; Etude en Amérique latine sur la radiodiffusion éducative et communautaire. **0381**
- XL BO** Educational and Community radio studied in Latin America; Etude en Amérique latine sur la radiodiffusion éducative et communautaire. **0381**
- Education sanitaire**
- XZ** Health education needs of developing countries; report of a workshop. **0258**
- XZ** Les besoins en éducation pour la santé dans les pays en voie de développement; rapport de l'atelier. **0266**
- Eglise**
- XN CA** Task force on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility: annual report 1975-1976. **0430**

Elaboration de projet

- XA SN** Etendue des travaux et soumission pour les services de planification et d'architecture destinés à la région située au nord de Dakar, Sénégal et la création de Keur Farah Pahlavi; Scope of work and proposal for planning and architectural services in connection with the region north of Dakar, Senegal and the development of Keur Farah Pahlavi. **0352**

Emplacement industriel

- XP KR** New village movement and industrial parks evaluated in Korea; Evaluation des parcs industriels et de l'aménagement de villages en Corée. **0396**

Energie éolienne

- XA HV** L'énergie éolienne, un cas concret de technologie intermédiaire. **0403**

Enfant

- XP CK** Who is a good mother? **0245**
- XP NH** Who is a good mother? **0245**

Entrepreneur

- XA** Efficient financing of small farmers and businessmen in a less developed African economy. **0479**
- XL AR** Les entrepreneurs dans la politique argentine, 1955-1973. **0225**

Entreprise multinationale

- XZ** Interface between the multinational corporation and the state with special reference to developing countries. **0259**
- XZ** Corporate metamorphosis: the case of the multinational resource company. **0435**
- XA KE** Partners in underdevelopment? the transnationalisation thesis in a Kenyan context. **0219**
- XA NA** Namibie: que fait là la baie de la Baie d'Hudson? **0220**
- XA TZ** Multinational involvement in agricultural inputs in East Africa: two case studies. **0210**
- XA UG** Multinational involvement in agricultural inputs in East Africa: two case studies. **0210**
- XL BR** The multinational corporations and Brazil; the impact of multinational corporations in the contemporary Brazilian economy. **0226**
- XL BR** The dark side of "The Light": Brascan in Brazil. **0228**
- XL BR** What's Canada doing in Brazil? **0229**
- XN CA** Falconbridge: portrait of a Canadian mining multinational. **0233**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0313**

Entreprise privée

- XN CA** What's in it for us? Canadian aid policy. **0311**

Entreprise publique

- XA DZ** Workers' participation in Algeria's

- nationalized industries: la gestion socialiste des entreprises. **0217**
- Environnement**
- XN CA** Prospective on environment and development: Asia: Pacific Rim. **0280**
- XP** Prospective on environment and development: Asia: Pacific Rim. **0280**
- Ethnologie**
- XL MQ** Un village du bout du monde; modernisation et structures villageoises aux Antilles françaises. **0189**
- Evaluation de l'aide**
- XZ** The continuing challenge of international development: a Canadian view. **0251**
- Evaluation de projet**
- XA NE** Niger: bilan de deux années de médecine. **0404**
- XL** Five countries of Latin America evaluate development foundations; Etude sur les fondations de développement en Amérique latine. **0382**
- Excédent**
- XW** Les incidences économiques et financières des revenus pétroliers: aspects national, régional et international. **0192**
- Exode des cerveaux**
- XZ** The third imperative for Canadian immigration policy: interdependence with the Third World. **0281**
- XA** Canadian involvement in the brain drain from Africa; context, background, and opportunities for action. **0274**
- Exportation**
- XA GH** Short-run export performance: the case of the Ghanaian forest products industry. **0218**
- XN CA** Export Development Corporation annual report 1975. **0423**
- XN CA** Société pour l'expansion des exportations: rapport annuel 1975. **0429**
- Famille**
- XN GH** Urbanisation and family structure in Ghana. **0240**
- Fécondité**
- XA ET** Exploring causes of low fertility and mortality in parts of Ethiopia; Raisons des faibles taux de fécondité et de mortalité en certaines régions de l'Ethiopie. **0371**
- XL PE** Studies in Peru on changing fertility and on water purification systems; Recherches au Pérou: fluctuation de la fécondité et assainissement de l'eau. **0387**
- Femme**
- XP IN** Women and rural development programmes in India: problems of information flow. **0247**
- Film**
- XZ** Stretching the earth; Les voies d'un monde nouveau. **0414**
- XZ** DEC films catalogue 1976-77. **0468**
- XZ** The reel image of development: Africa, Asia, Caribbean, Latin America; 1300 films on international development available in Canada; Projection du développement: Afrique, Asie, Antilles, Amérique latine; 1300 films sur le développement international disponibles au Canada. **0474**
- XP TH** Pâ-noi, the village midwife; Pâ-noi, la sage-femme du village. **0412**
- Fiscalité**
- XZ** Rural migration and second-best policy intervention in LDCs. **0482**
- Formation**
- XA NG** Co-operative education and training in the Western State of Nigeria. **0417**
- Formation de capital**
- XA GH** Population policy and optimal economic growth: a proposed methodology applied to Ghana. **0486**
- Fourrure**
- XA NA** Namibie: que fait là la cie de la Baie d'Hudson? **0220**
- Gestion**
- XZ** Development seminar — Belize 1976: report of proceedings. **0481**
- Groupe d'intérêt**
- XL CL** Revolution and counter revolution in Chile: an analysis of the Chilean revolutionary process during the years of the Popular Government. **0230**
- Hybridation**
- XN CA** Multi-faceted research on sorghum in Ethiopia, Senegal and Canada; Le sorgho: recherches en Ethiopie, au Sénégal et au Canada. **0363**
- Idéologie politique**
- XA SN** Le Sénégal. **0439**
- Immigration**
- XN CA** Canadian involvement in the brain drain from Africa; context, background, and opportunities for action. **0274**
- XN CA** The third imperative for Canadian immigration policy: interdependence with the Third World. **0281**
- Industrialisation**
- XZ** Environment and man's future in the Pacific. **0264**
- Industrie laitière**
- XA SZ** Assistance to Swaziland; Assistance au Swaziland. **0376**
- Industrie minière**
- XA** Mineral mining in Africa and Canada: some mutual economic interests. **0216**
- XA KE** Kenya awarded grant; Subvention au Kenya. **0372**

- XN CA** Mineral mining in Africa and Canada: some mutual economic interests. **0216**
- Industrie textile**
- XZ** The international context: the textile policy as a safeguard mechanism and as a trade adjustment measure. **0184**
- XN CA** The international context: the textile policy as a safeguard mechanism and as a trade adjustment measure. **0184**
- Infrastructure**
- XZ** Infrastructures et environnement: télécommunications, énergie, transports, mines, environnement. **0293**
- XZ** Infrastructures and environment: telecommunications, energy, transportation, mining, environment. **0294**
- Institution financière**
- XZ** Rôle des institutions financières dans le développement: bibliographie sélective; Role of financial institutions in development: selective bibliography. **0478**
- Intégration économique**
- XA** Regional cooperation and conflict in Africa. **0214**
- XA** The origin and potential of the Economic Community of West Africa. **0341**
- XL** SELA does little to further Latin American integration; Latin American Economic System. **0344**
- XL** International agencies prepare for global information system development; Des organismes internationaux lancent un système global d'information sur le développement. **0472**
- Investissement étranger**
- XA** International tourism in Africa: a solution to economic development might become a problem. **0215**
- XA ZA** Multinational corporations and the perpetuation of apartheid in South Africa. **0350**
- XL BR** What's Canada doing in Brazil? **0229**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0313**
- XN CA** Export Development Corporation annual report 1975. **0423**
- XN CA** Société pour l'expansion des exportations: rapport annuel 1975. **0429**
- XN CA** Task force on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility: annual report, 1975 / 76. **0430**
- Investissement privé**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0317**
- XN CA** Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia. **0348**
- XP** Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia. **0348**
- Législation**
- XN CA** Canadian trade policies: how do they affect LDCs? Que signifient nos politiques douanières pour le tiers-monde? **0183**
- Logement**
- XA SN** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- XA ZM** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- XL GT** Reconstruction in Guatemala; Reconstruction au Guatemala. **0385**
- XL SV** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- Lutte anti maladie**
- XA** Canadian participation in African River Blindness control. **0400**
- Lutte anti parasite**
- XA HV** Canada helps battle pests destroying crops in Sahel; Sahel — lutte d'urgence contre les sauterelles et les rats. **0362**
- XA NE** Canada helps battle pests destroying crops in Sahel; Sahel — lutte d'urgence contre les sauterelles et les rats. **0362**
- Manioc**
- XL** Cassava research brings results; La recherche sur le manioc porte fruits. **0384**
- XP** Cassava research brings results; La recherche sur le manioc porte fruits. **0384**
- Marché du travail**
- XA SD** The Sudanese Labour market: an overview of its characteristics and problems with special emphasis on the urban labour market. **0181**
- Mass media**
- XA NG** Mass media and national integration in Nigeria: a developmental approach. **0180**
- XL TT** The media and foreign-policy formation in small states: Trinidad and Tobago. **0232**
- Matériel agricole**
- XZ** A handbook on appropriate technology. **0476**
- XZ** Un manuel de technologie appropriée. **0477**
- Médecine préventive**
- XP CN** The delivery of health services in the People's Republic of China. **0431**

Médecine traditionnelle

- XA ZR** Research on traditional healers in Zaïre; Recherche sur la médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre. **0379**

Mesure protectionniste

- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0320**

Migration rurale

- XA NG** Migration and development in Nigeria. **0221**
XL PE Internal migration and economic activity: some cases from Peru. **0231**

Militaire

- XA** La militarisation des systèmes politiques africains (1960-1972); une tentative d'interprétation. **0211**

Mise en oeuvre de projet

- XZ** Développement rural et ressources renouvelables: développement rural, agriculture, aménagements hydrauliques ruraux, forêts, pêche. **0291**
XZ Développement social et services aux communautés: éducation, santé, population, habitat, communications sociales, coopératives. **0292**
XZ Infrastructures et environnement: télécommunications, énergie, transports, mines, environnement. **0293**
XZ Infrastructures et environnement: télécommunications, énergie, transportation, mining, environnement. **0294**
XZ Rural development and renewable resources: rural development, agriculture, rural water development, forestry, fisheries. **0295**
XZ Social development and community services: education, health, population, housing, social communications, co-operatives. **0296**
XP ID Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission en Indonésie. **0446**
XP ID Report of the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Indonesia. **0447**

Mise en valeur des ressources

- XZ** Environment and man's future in the Pacific. **0264**
XZ Corporate metamorphosis: the case of the multinational resource company. **0435**

Modernisation

- XL** The choice of technology appropriate to Caribbean countries. **0277**
XL MQ Un village du bout du monde; modernisation et structures villageoises aux Antilles françaises. **0189**
XP SG Farmers of a city state: the Chinese smallholders of Singapore. **0239**

Mortalité

- XA ET** Exploring causes of low fertility and mortality in parts of Ethiopia; Raisons des faibles taux de fécondité et de mortalité en certaines régions de l'Ethiopie. **0371**

Mouvement coopératif

- XA** Some trends in co-operative training. **0273**
XA GH The co-operative scene in Ghana. **0416**
XA SN Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
XA TN Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
XL CU Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**

Mouvement ouvrier

- XL** Structural bases of the organization of the Latin American labour movement: some notes for discussion. **0224**

Mouvement social

- XZ** The philosophy and approach of the Antigonish Movement to the problems of development. **0428**

Nationalisation

- XA DZ** Workers' participation in Algeria's nationalized industries: la gestion socialiste des entreprises. **0217**

Nationalisme

- XA** The targets of economic nationalism in Africa, 1957-1974. **0212**

Nutrition

- XP CK** Who is a good mother? **0245**
XP NH Who is a good mother? **0245**

Onchocercose

- XA** Canadian participation in African River Blindness control. **0400**

ONU

- XZ** Le rôle et l'avenir de la nouvelle Université internationale des Nations Unies. **0453**
XN CA Disarmament and development: a renewed role for Canada at the United Nations. **0287**

OPEP

- XW** Evolution of the OPEC leadership and the New Economic Order. **0193**

Opinion publique

- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0319**

Ordinateur

- XZ** Computer / communications policies for development. **0261**

Organisation de la recherche

- XZ** Science and technology policy implementation in less-developed countries; methodological guidelines for the STPI project. **0262**

Organisation internationale

- XZ** Regional organization without big-power participation: a suggestion for a total world development system. **0249**
- XZ** The longest journey ... begins with the first step; thoughts at the beginning of 1976. **0302**
- XZ** Le voyage le plus long ... commence par le premier pas; réflexions à l'aube de l'année 1976. **0303**

Organisation non-gouvernementale

- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0318**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0319**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0322**
- XN CA** Les études africaines au Canada: inventaire. **0457**
- XN CA** Resources for African studies in Canada. **0458**

Organisation régionale

- XZ** Regional organization without big-power participation: a suggestion for a total world development system. **0249**
- XZ** The longest journey ... begins with the first step; thoughts at the beginning of 1976. **0302**
- XZ** Le voyage le plus long ... commence par le premier pas; réflexions à l'aube de l'année 1976. **0303**
- XA** International organizations and the politics of Southern Africa: regional integration or liberation? **0213**

Participation des travailleurs

- XA DZ** Workers' participation in Algeria's nationalized industries: La gestion socialiste des entreprises. **0217**

Pêche côtière

- XZ** Law of the sea: who will manage the oceans' riches? how will developing countries be affected? **0340**

Pénurie alimentaire

- XZ** Direction Canada — food; just how real is the 'crisis'? **0191**
- XZ** New ethics and politics of world food scarcity. **0201**
- XZ** A preliminary paper on world food situation: prospects and perspectives. **0203**

Personnel médical

- XZ** Low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. **0196**

Petite industrie

- XZ** A handbook on appropriate technology. **0476**
- XZ** Un manuel de technologie appropriée. **0477**
- XA LS** Grant to Lesotho; Subvention de \$1.3

million au Lesotho. **0374**

Pétrole

- XZ** Oil economics. **0260**
- XW** Les incidences économiques et financières des revenus pétroliers: aspects national, régional et international. **0192**

Planification de la famille

- XA GH** Some traditional and modern media for communicating family planning in Ghana. **0480**

Planification du développement

- XZ** Spatial organization and rural development. **0487**
- XP** Prospective on environment and development: Asia: Pacific Rim. **0280**

Planification économique

- XA EG** La nouvelle politique d'ouverture à l'Occident de l'Egypte — une occasion pour le Canada. **0330**

Planification régionale

- XA** Obstacles presented by rural-urban dichotomy to development in Africa. **0271**
- XA** Urban accretion and the rural base: the case of African countries. **0272**
- XA SN** Etendue des travaux et soumission pour les services de planification et d'architecture destinés à la région située au nord de Dakar, Sénégal et la création de Keur Farah Pahlavi; Scope of work and proposal for planning architectural services in connection with the region north of Dakar, Senegal and the development of Keur Farah Pahlavi. **0352**
- XP TH** Multivariate analysis in regional planning — the case of Northern Thailand. **0488**

Politique agricole

- XN CA** Canadian agriculture and the world food problem. **0282**
- XP IN** Indian agriculture: policy options for development. **0448**

Politique alimentaire

- XZ** New ethics and politics of world food scarcity. **0201**
- XZ** Politics and responsibility of the North American breadbasket. **0252**

Politique d'investissement

- XL PE** Bourgeoisie et révolution au Pérou: une étude sur la politique du développement en pays dépendant. **0310**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0317**

Politique de l'éducation

- XA TZ** Education for self-reliance in Tanzania: from theory to practice, 1967-1974. **0450**

Politique de l'emploi

- XA MW** Reflections on earnings, immigration and unemployment. **0243**

Politique de la recherche

- XN CA IDRC annual report 1975-1976; Rapport annuel CRDI 1975-1976. **0425**

Politique démographique

- XA GH Population policy and optimal economic growth: a proposed methodology applied to Ghana. **0486**

Politique du commerce international

- XN CA Canadian trade policies: how do they affect LDCs? Que signifient nos politiques douanières pour le tiers-monde? **0183**
- XN CA International development; Développement international. **0320**
- XN CA International development; Développement international. **0321**
- XN CA The least developed in the New International Economic Order: Devil take the hindmost? Les peuples les plus pauvres et le replâtrage économique: un ordre nouveau pour pays solvables? **0335**
- XN US United States strategies for world hunger. **0290**
- XN CA La Stratégie — un an plus tard: évolution du milieu international. **0306**
- XN CA Canada: a middle-aged power. **0312**
- XN CA International development; Développement international. **0315**
- XN CA International development; Développement international. **0316**
- XN CA Canada and the Third World. **0324**
- XN CA Words and deeds; Canada, Portugal and Africa. **0328**
- XN CA Nouvel Ordre Economique et Stratégie canadienne de coopération au développement international. **0331**
- XN CA External Affairs: statement on UN Conference on Trade and Development. **0332**
- XN CA Annual review, 1975. **0422**
- XN CA The path we have come: highlights 1971 / 1976; Le chemin parcouru: faits saillants 1971 / 1976. **0424**
- XN CA Revue annuelle 1975. **0427**
- XP CN The New China News Agency and foreign policy in China. **0185**

Politique économique

- XA The targets of economic nationalism in Africa, 1957-1974. **0212**
- XA EG La nouvelle politique d'ouverture à l'Occident de l'Egypte — une occasion pour le Canada. **0330**
- XA ML Socialism, economic development and planning in Mali, 1960-1968. **0438**
- XL AR Les entrepreneurs dans la politique argentine, 1955-1973. **0225**
- XL BR Le modèle brésilien de développement, la géopolitique et les intérêts canadiens. **0227**
- XL BR The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- XL CL The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- XL CO The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- XP Southeast Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina. **0235**

Politique étrangère

- XL TT The media and foreign-policy formation in small states: Trinidad and Tobago. **0432**
- XN CA Canada and the New International Economic Order. **0283**
- XN CA La politique canadienne d'aide à la région soudano-sahélienne. **0284**
- XN CA La coopération canadienne en Amérique latine: plan d'action. **0298**
- XN CA Main estimates 1976-77 under External Affairs; Budget principal 1976-1977 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **0305**

Politique fiscale

- XZ Rural migration and second-best policy intervention in LDCs. **0482**

Politique industrielle

- XL PE Bourgeoisie et révolution au Pérou: une étude sur la politique du développement en pays dépendant. **0310**
- XN CA The international context: the textile policy as a safeguard mechanism and as a trade adjustment measure. **0184**

Politique raciale

- XA ZA Multinational corporations and the perpetuation of apartheid in South Africa. **0350**

Politique scientifique

- XZ Science and technology policy implementation in less-developed countries; methodological guidelines for the STPI project. **0262**
- XL Andean Pact technology policies. **0278**
- XL Technology policy and economic development: a summary report on studies undertaken by the Board of the Cartagena Agreement for the Andean Pact Integration Process. **0279**
- XP IN Building scientific institutions in India: Saha and Bhabha. **0411**

Pomme de terre

- XZ Making potatoes available in the tropics; Des pommes de terre pour les tropiques. **0357**

Population urbaine

- XP Hawkers and hookers: making out in the Third World city; some Southeast Asian examples. **0234**

Port

- XA CM Canada provides Cameroon with \$29 million loan; Le Canada contribue pour

- rente millions de dollars à l'agrandissement du port de Douala. **0370**
- Possibilité d'emploi**
XA LS Grant to Lesotho; Subvention de \$1.3 million au Lesotho. **0374**
- Potentiel de développement**
XZ Les inégalités entre états dans le système international: origines et perspectives. **0195**
XZ The continuing challenge of international development: a Canadian perspective. **0251**
XA GH The political economy of peripheral development: a case study of the Volta Region (Ghana) since 1920. **0241**
XN Mankind's future in the Pacific. **0237**
XP Mankind's future in the Pacific. **0237**
- Pouvoir politique**
XA La militarisation des systèmes politiques africains (1960-1972); une tentative d'interprétation. **0211**
XL CL Revolution and counter revolution in Chile: an analysis of the Chilean revolutionary process during the years of the Popular Government. **0230**
- Presse**
XP CN The New China News Agency and foreign policy in China. **0185**
- Prise de décision**
XP IN Community power and non-decision making: a case study of non-development in rural India. **0246**
- Prix agricoles**
XZ Oil economics. **0260**
- Problème politique**
XL GY The Commonwealth Caribbean into the seventies. **0223**
XL JM The Commonwealth Caribbean into the seventies. **0223**
- Problème social**
XL GY The Commonwealth Caribbean into the seventies. **0223**
XL JM The Commonwealth Caribbean into the seventies. **0223**
- Production agricole**
XZ Direction Canada — food: just how real is the 'crisis'? **0191**
XZ Maximizing food, timber, wildlife and fish production. **0250**
XA TZ Multinational involvement in agricultural inputs in East Africa: two case studies. **0210**
XA UG Multinational involvement in agricultural inputs in East Africa: two case studies. **0210**
- Production alimentaire**
XZ Additional \$3 million for the international fund for agricultural development; \$3 millions de dollars supplémentaires au FIDA. **0353**
- XZ** New federal-provincial program to stimulate Third World food production; Programme fédéral-provincial pour la production alimentaire dans le tiers-monde. **0390**
XZ Ten days, for world development 1977 / leaders' kit. **0471**
XN CA Canadian agriculture and the world food problem. **0282**
- Productivité**
XL PE Internal migration and economic activity: some cases from Peru. **0231**
- Produit de base**
XZ Le rôle-clé des matières premières du Tiers-Monde. **0265**
XZ Raw material producer associations and Canadian policy. **0436**
- Produit forestier**
XA GH Short-run export performance: the case of the Ghanaian forest products industry. **0218**
- Programme d'aide**
XN CA Guide de l'ACDI. **0300**
XN CA CIDA handbook 1976-77. **0301**
XN CA The path we have come: highlights 1971 / 1976; Le chemin parcouru: faits saillants 1971 / 1976. **0424**
XN CA Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission en Indonésie. **0446**
XN CA Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Indonesia. **0447**
XP ID Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission en Indonésie. **0446**
XP ID Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Indonesia. **0447**
- Programme d'étude**
XN CA Les ressources humaines et les programmes de l'Université d'Ottawa dans le domaine du développement international: 1974-1975. **0461**
- Programme de planning familial**
XL MX Action research on family planning schemes in Mexico and Dominican Republic; Recherche concrète sur le planning familial au Mexique et en République Dominicaine. **0380**
XP TH Pâ-noi, the village midwife; Pâ-noi, la sage-femme du village. **0412**
- Projet agricole**
XA BW Nethouse gardening creates alternatives in Botswana; Le Botswana adopte d'emblée les abris en filet. **0401**
XA NG The international community and agricultural development in the Hadejia Basin, Northern Nigeria. **0405**
- Projet de développement**
XA KE Coordinated urban and industrial devel-

- opments in Kenya. **0276**
- XP ID** Indonesian loan agreement; Accord de prêt avec l'Indonésie. **0394**
- Projet de recherche**
- XZ** Projects: 1976 supplement. **0456**
- XN CA** A l'interface: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1975 / 76. **0421**
- XN CA** Interface: IDRC review 1975 / 76. **0426**
- Promotion des exportations**
- XN CA** Export Development Corporation annual report 1975. **0423**
- XN CA** Société pour l'expansion des exportations: rapport annuel. **0429**
- Radio**
- XL BO** Educational and community radio studied in Latin America; Etude en Amérique latine sur la radiodiffusion éducative et communautaire. **0381**
- XL CR** Educational and community radio studied in Latin America; Etude en Amérique latine sur la radiodiffusion éducative et communautaire. **0381**
- Reboisement**
- XW JO** Research program aims at improving Jordan's reforestation efforts; Programme d'étude pour un meilleur reboisement en Jordanie. **0398**
- Recettes à l'exportation**
- XZ** Canadian trade policies: how do they affect LDCs? Que signifient nos politiques douanières pour le tiers-monde? **0183**
- Recherche**
- XA** Les études africaines au Canada: inventaire. **0457**
- XA** Resources for African studies in Canada. **0458**
- XA** Rural water supply and sanitation research priorities in Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Zambia. **0269**
- XL** Directory of Canadian scholars and universities interested in Latin American studies; Répertoire des universitaires et universités se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines au Canada. **0466**
- XN CA** Les études africaines au Canada: inventaire. **0457**
- XN CA** Resources for African studies in Canada. **0458**
- XN CA** Directory of Canadian scholars and universities interested in Latin American studies; Répertoire des universitaires et universités se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines au Canada. **0466**
- Recherche agricole**
- XZ** Maximizing food, timber, wildlife and fish production. **0250**
- XZ** Nine research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à neuf projets de recherches. **0358**
- XZ** 11 new projects underway; Onze nouveaux projets en cours. **0360**
- XZ** 38 research awards announced by IDRC; Le CRDI octroie 38 bourses de recherches. **0455**
- XA** Project to help rice production in 14 countries of West Africa; L'aide à la riziculture dans 14 pays d'Afrique de l'Ouest. **0365**
- XA EG** Planting shelterbelts of trees in Nigeria and Egypt to save farmland; Brise-vent au Nigéria et en Egypte pour préserver les terres arables. **0364**
- XA NG** Planting shelterbelts of trees in Nigeria and Egypt to save farmland; Brise-vent au Nigéria et en Egypte pour préserver les terres arables. **0364**
- XL** Canada's contribution to economic development in Latin America. **0299**
- XP IN** India dryland agriculture; Culture en terre sèche pratiquée en Inde. **0395**
- Recherche et développement**
- XN CA** Brace Research Institute annual report. **0462**
- Recherche forestière**
- XW JO** Research program aims at improving Jordan's reforestation efforts; Programme d'étude pour un meilleur reboisement en Jordanie. **0398**
- Recherche halieutique**
- XN CA** Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**
- XP MY** Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**
- XP PH** Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**
- Recherche interdisciplinaire**
- XL** Five countries of Latin America evaluate development foundations; Etude sur les fondations de développement en Amérique latine. **0382**
- Recherche pédagogique**
- XZ** The IDRC Task Force report on education research. **0257**
- Recherche pour le développement**
- XZ** A response to "Development research Institutes and the New International Economic Order." **0337**
- XZ** Fourteen research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à quatorze projets de recherches. **0356**
- XZ** 14 research projects receive IDRC funds; Des subventions du CRDI sont accordées à quatorze projets de

- recherches. 0361**
- XZ** Stretching the earth; Les voies d'un monde nouveau. **0414**
- XZ** CIDA award winners; Boursiers de l'ACDI. **0451**
- XZ** Four senior research awards announced; Quatre bourses en recherches supérieures. **0454**
- XZ** Projects: 1976 supplement. **0456**
- XZ** The International Development Research Centre and the role of L. B. Pearson. **0464**
- XA** Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international et son action en Afrique. **0327**
- XN CA** Centre for Developing-Area Studies annual report 1975-1976. **0465**
- Recherche sociale**
- XZ** Thirty-eight awards announced by IDRC; Le CRDI octroie 38 bourses de recherches. **0455**
- Récolte**
- XA TN** Improving on alfa: the grass that gives jobs to 20 000 Tunisian families; Améliorations relatives à l'alfa: graminée qui donne du travail à 20 000 familles tunisiennes. **0377**
- Reconstruction économique**
- XP** Southeast Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina. **0235**
- Réforme de l'enseignement**
- XA TZ** Education for self-reliance in Tanzania: from theory to practice, 1967-1974. **0450**
- Régime politique**
- XA** L'Afrique dans un tournant historique. **0208**
- XA** La militarisation des systèmes politiques africains (1960-1972); une tentative d'interprétation. **0211**
- XA ML** Socialism, economic development and planning in Mali, 1960-1968. **0438**
- Relations commerciales**
- XZ** Towards a new international economic order. **0254**
- XN CA** Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world. **0182**
- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0318**
- XN CA** Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia. **0348**
- XP** Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia. **0348**
- XW** Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world. **0182**
- Relations économiques**
- XZ** Technological society and the need for a world order — implications for Canada. **0289**
- XL CU** M. Trudeau à Cuba: le point sur l'amitié canado-cubaine. **0334**
- XN CA** M. Trudeau à Cuba: le point sur l'amitié canado-cubaine. **0334**
- XN CA** The path we have come: highlights 1971 / 1976; Le chemin parcouru: faits saillants 1971 / 1976. **0424**
- Relations internationales**
- XN CA** Canada and the Third World. **0324**
- XN CA** Annual review 1975. **0422**
- XN CA** Revue annuelle 1975. **0427**
- Rendement des cultures**
- XL MX** Mexican scientists work to improve pasture management, cut milk and meat costs; Au Mexique, meilleure gestion des pâturages pour une réduction du prix du lait et de la viande. **0386**
- Répartition du revenu**
- XA MW** Reflections on earnings, migration and unemployment. **0243**
- Réseau routier**
- XA BW** Transportation assistance for Botswana; Assistance au Botswana (réseau de transports). **0369**
- Ressources naturelles**
- XZ** A discussion of the New International Economic Order. **0434**
- Revenu national**
- XW** Les incidences économiques et financières des revenus pétroliers: aspects national, régional et international. **0192**
- Rideau boisé**
- XA EG** Planting shelterbelts of trees in Nigeria and Egypt to save farmland; Brise-vent au Nigéria et en Egypte pour préserver les terres arables. **0364**
- XA NG** Planting shelterbelts of trees in Nigeria and Egypt to save farmland; Brise-vent au Nigéria et en Egypte pour préserver les terres arables. **0364**
- Riz**
- XA** Project to help rice production in 14 countries of West Africa; L'aide à la riziculture dans 14 pays d'Afrique de l'Ouest. **0365**
- Sahel**
- XA** La politique canadienne d'aide à la région soudano-sahélienne. **0284**
- XA** Le développement de la région sahélienne et le rôle du Comité Inter-Etats pour la lutte contre la sécheresse au Sahel. **0342**
- Salubrité**
- XA** Rural water supply and sanitation research priorities in Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Zambia. **0269**
- Sciences sociales**
- XN CA** Canadian international links in the social sciences and humanities; Les liens

- internationaux du Canada dans le domaine des sciences sociales et des humanités. **0463**
- Sécheresse**
XA Le développement de la région sahélienne et le rôle du Comité Inter-Etats pour la lutte contre la sécheresse au Sahel. **0342**
- Secours d'urgence**
XA Canada helps battle pests destroying crops in Sahel; Sahel — lutte d'urgence contre les sauterelles et les rats. **0362**
- Service de santé**
XZ Low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries. **0196**
XA NE Niger: bilan de deux années de médecine. **0404**
XP Village health workers. **0443**
XP CN The delivery of health services in the People's Republic of China. **0431**
- Service de vulgarisation**
XP IN India dryland agriculture; Culture en terre sèche pratiquée en Inde. **0395**
- Service sanitaire**
XA SN Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
XA ZM Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
XL SV Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- Source d'énergie**
XZ The urban prospect: re-examining the basic assumptions. **0253**
- Sous-développement**
XZ 1975 / 76 DEC literature list. **0452**
XZ Towards a transformed world: development education viewpoints. **0469**
XA ZM Zambia: dependence and underdevelopment. **0222**
- Squatter**
XP PH Static and dynamic squatter settlements in an intermediate city of Southeast Asia. **0248**
- Stratification sociale**
XP IN Women and rural development programmes in India: problems of information flow. **0247**
XP IN Social stratification and development: experiences in some villages in West Bengal. **0449**
- Structure agraire**
XA NE Transformation du système de production et inégalité économique: le cas d'un village haoussa (Niger). **0186**
- Structure de l'emploi**
XL Structural bases of the organization of the Latin American labour movement: some notes for discussion. **0224**
- Structure économique**
XZ The intermediate sector in the economy. **0484**
XA SN Le Sénégal. **0439**
XA ZM Zambia: dependence and underdevelopment. **0222**
XP SG Farmers of a city state: the Chinese smallholders of Singapore. **0239**
- Structure sociale**
XP IN Class developments in South India. **0194**
- Subvention**
XN CA Fourteen research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à quatorze projets de recherches. **0356**
XN CA Nine research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à neuf projets de recherches. **0358**
XN CA Six research projects receive IDRC funds; Le CRDI accorde des subventions à six projets de recherches. **0359**
XN CA Eleven new projects underway; Onze nouveaux projets en cours. **0360**
XN CA 14 research projects receive IDRC funds; Des subventions du CRDI sont accordées à quatorze projets de recherches. **0361**
- Système d'enseignement**
XA Multi-country evaluation of study-service programs; Des pays d'Asie et d'Afrique évalueront les programmes d'études-services. **0367**
XP Multi-country evaluation of study-service programs; Des pays d'Asie et d'Afrique évalueront les programmes d'études-services. **0367**
- Système d'information**
XL Population information system to be established in Latin America; Un système d'information sur la population en Amérique latine. **0473**
- Système de crédit**
XA Efficient financing of small farmers and businessmen in a less developed African economy. **0479**
- Système de culture**
XZ Ten days for world development. **0413**

Système économique

- XZ** Les inégalités entre états dans le système international: origines et perspectives. **0195**
- XZ** The New International Economic Order. **0197**
- XZ** From theory to practice: the New International Economic Order; De la théorie à la pratique: le nouvel ordre économique international. **0202**
- XZ** Encounter 75: the New International Economic Order and the Canadian media. **0204**
- XZ** Towards a new international economic order. **0254**
- XZ** Reflections on UNCTAD IV. **0255**
- XZ** Canada and the New International Economic Order. **0283**
- XZ** International development; Développement international. **0285**
- XZ** International development; Développement international. **0286**
- XZ** Justice not charity; a new global ethic for Canada. **0288**
- XZ** Technological society and the need for a world order — implications for Canada. **0289**
- XZ** International development; Développement international. **0307**
- XZ** International development; Développement international. **0308**
- XZ** Reflections on the 7th Special Session of the UN General Assembly. **0333**
- XZ** The least developed in the New International Economic Order: Devil take the hindmost? Les peuples les plus pauvres et le replâtrage économique: un ordre nouveau pour pays solvables? **0335**
- XZ** The Third World and the New International Economic Order: implications for theory and policy. **0338**
- XZ** UNCTAD IV communiqués. **0339**
- XZ** A discussion of the New International Economic Order. **0434**
- XA KE** Partners in underdevelopment? the transnationalisation thesis in a Kenyan context. **0219**
- XA ZA** Multinational corporations and the perpetuation of apartheid in South Africa. **0350**
- XP IN** The New International Economic Order and prospects for world development with particular reference to India. **0238**
- XW** Evolution of the OPEC leadership and the New Economic Order. **0193**

Système monétaire

- XA** Monnaie et développement en Afrique occidentale sous-saharienne. **0309**

Système monétaire international

- XZ** International development; Développement international. **0316**

- XN CA** International development; Développement international. **0316**

Taux de croissance

- XZ** Catastrophe or new society? a Latin American world model. **0483**

Technologie

- XZ** Inappropriate technology or inappropriate demand? An analysis of the employment problem of developing economies in a many-good framework. **0200**

Technologie appropriée

- XZ** Brace Research Institute annual report. **0462**
- XZ** Innovations scientifiques et technologiques; auto-développement et coopération: bibliographie sélective; Scientific and technological innovation; self-reliance and cooperation: selective bibliography. **0470**
- XZ** A handbook on appropriate technology. **0476**
- XZ** Un manuel de technologie appropriée. **0477**
- XA ET** Introduction of adapted technology to rural areas of arid zones of Africa for water supply and subsistence cultivation. **0402**

Télédétection

- XA TZ** Satellite imagery used for thematic mapping in Tanzania; Imagerie du satellite utilisée pour la cartographie thématique en Tanzanie. **0378**

Termes de l'échange

- XZ** From theory to practice: the New International Economic Order; De la théorie à la pratique: le nouvel ordre économique international. **0202**
- XZ** International development; Développement international. **0308**
- XZ** Reflections on the 7th Special Session of the UN General Assembly. **0333**
- XZ** UNCTAD IV communiqués. **0339**
- XZ** A discussion of the New International Economic Order. **0434**

Théorie économique

- XL CL** Revolution and counter revolution in Chile: an analysis of the Chilean revolutionary process during the years of the Popular Government. **0230**

Tourisme

- XA** International tourism in Africa: a solution to economic development might become a problem. **0215**
- XA EG** La nouvelle politique d'ouverture à l'Occident de l'Egypte — une occasion pour le Canada. **0330**

Traitement de l'eau

- XL PE** Studies in Peru on changing fertility and on water purification systems; Re-

- cherches au Pérou: fluctuation de la fécondité et assainissement de l'eau. **0387**
- Traitement du grain**
- XA SN** Multi-faceted research on sorghum in Ethiopia, Senegal and Canada; Le sorgho: recherches en Ethiopie, au Sénégal et au Canada. **0363**
- XP** Asian scientists seek ways to reduce post-production losses in rice crop; Les recherches en Asie visent à réduire les pertes de riz après la récolte. **0393**
- Traitement du produit de la pêche**
- XP PH** Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**
- Transfert de technologie**
- XZ** Innovations scientifiques et technologiques; auto-développement et coopération: bibliographie sélective; Scientific and technological innovation; self-reliance and cooperation: selective bibliography. **0470**
- XL** The choice of technology appropriate to Caribbean countries. **0277**
- XL** Andean Pact technology policies. **0278**
- XL** Technology policy and economic development: a summary report on studies undertaken by the Board of the Cartagena Agreement for the Andean Pact Integration Process. **0279**
- Transport urbain**
- XP** Asian planners study how to make best use of jeepneys and dolmus; Le problème des jeepneys et des dolmus en Asie. **0392**
- Travailleur auxiliaire médical**
- XL DO** Action research on family planning schemes in Mexico and Dominican Republic; Recherche concrète sur le planning familial au Mexique et en République Dominicaine. **0380**
- XL MX** Action research on family planning schemes in Mexico and Dominican Republic; Recherche concrète sur le planning familial au Mexique et en République Dominicaine. **0380**
- Travailleur femme**
- XL AR** Understanding women's role in the economics of Argentina, Bolivia and Paraguay; Intelligence du rôle de la femme dans la vie économique de l'Argentine, de la Bolivie et du Paraguay. **0383**
- XL BO** Understanding women's role in the economics of Argentina, Bolivia and Paraguay; Intelligence du rôle de la femme dans la vie économique de l'Argentine, de la Bolivie et du Paraguay. **0383**
- XL PY** Understanding women's role in the economics of Argentina, Bolivia and Paraguay; Intelligence du rôle de la femme dans la vie économique de l'Argentine, de la Bolivie et du Paraguay. **0383**
- Travailleur indépendant**
- XP** Hawkers and hookers: making out in the Third World city; some Southeast Asian examples. **0234**
- UNICEF**
- XN CA** UNICEF Canada and CIDA: converging activities. **0351**
- Union monétaire**
- XA** Monnaie et développement en Afrique occidentale sous-saharienne. **0309**
- Université**
- XZ** Examen critique de la coopération universitaire: les leçons d'une enquête de l'Aupelf. **0336**
- XZ** Le rôle et l'avenir de la nouvelle Université internationale des Nations Unies. **0453**
- XN CA** Les études africaines au Canada: inventaire. **0457**
- XN CA** Resources for African studies in Canada. **0458**
- XN CA** Professeurs invités 1976-77. **0459**
- XN CA** Visiting scholars 1976-77. **0460**
- XN CA** Les ressources humaines et les programmes de l'Université d'Ottawa dans le domaine du développement international: 1974-1975. **0461**
- XN CA** Canadian international links in the social sciences and humanities; Les liens internationaux du Canada dans le domaine des sciences sociales et des humanités. **0463**
- XN CA** Directory of Canadian scholars and Universities interested in Latin American studies; Répertoire des universitaires et universités se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines au Canada. **0466**
- Urbanisation**
- XZ** The urban prospect: re-examining the basic assumptions. **0253**
- XA** Urban accretion and the rural base: the case of African countries. **0272**
- XA KE** Coordinated urban and industrial developments in Kenya. **0276**
- XL EC** An analysis of the urban system of Pichincha Province, Ecuador. **0244**
- Utilisation des terres**
- XA NG** The international community and agricultural development in the Hadejia Basin, Northern Nigeria. **0405**
- Vulgarisation agricole**
- XA TN** Video and farm know-how propagation: an experiment conducted in

Tunisia. **0408**

Zône rurale

XA Rural-urban disparities: spatial dimensions of development strategies. **0268**

XP Village health workers. **0443**

Zône urbaine

XA Rural-urban disparities: spatial dimensions of development strategies. **0268**

Zootchnie

XA Arab nations join Canada and other

donors in establishing new agricultural centre; Les pays arabes s'associent au Canada et autres donneurs pour la création d'un nouveau centre agricole. **0368**

Arab nations join Canada and other donors in establishing new agricultural centre; Les pays arabes s'associent au Canada et autres donneurs pour la création d'un nouveau centre agricole. **0368**

XW

Geographical Index / Index géographique

Africa / Afrique

- BW** Transportation assistance for Botswana; Assistance au Botswana (réseau de transports). **0369**
Nethouse gardening creates alternatives in Botswana; Le Botswana adopte d'emblée les abris en filet. **0401**
- CI** The urgent need for libraries in Africa; Urgence-bibliothèques en Afrique: deux approches complémentaires en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'Ile Maurice. **0366**
- CM** Canada provides Cameroon with \$29 million loan; Le Canada contribue pour trente millions de dollars à l'agrandissement du port de Douala. **0370**
- DY** Evolution du commerce clandestin entre le Dahomey et le Nigéria depuis la guerre du 'Biafra'. **0209**
- DZ** Workers' participation in Algeria's nationalized industries: la gestion socialiste des entreprises. **0217**
- EG** La nouvelle politique d'ouverture à l'Occident de l'Egypte — une occasion pour le Canada. **0330**
Fertility regulation studies in Canada, Egypt and India; Des études de contrôle de la fécondité au Canada, en Egypte et en Inde. **0355**
Planting shelterbelts of trees in Nigeria and Egypt to save farmland; Brise-vent au Nigéria et en Egypte pour préserver les terres arables. **0364**
- ET** Multi-faceted research on sorghum in Ethiopia, Senegal and Canada; Le sorgho: recherches en Ethiopie, au Sénégal et au Canada. **0363**
Exploring causes of low fertility and mortality in parts of Ethiopia; Raisons des faibles taux de fécondité et de mortalité en certaines régions de l'Ethiopie. **0371**
Introduction of adapted technology to rural areas of arid zones of Africa for water supply and subsistence cultivation. **0402**
- GH** Short-run export performance: the case of the Ghanaian forest products industry. **0218**
Urbanisation and family structure in Ghana. **0240**
The political economy of peripheral development: a case study of the Volta Region (Ghana) since 1920. **0241**
Assistance to the forgotten family — an approach to improving rural life. **0275**
The Institute of Adult Education, University of Ghana. **0415**
The co-operative scene in Ghana. **0416**
Some traditional and modern media for communicating family planning in Ghana. **0480**
Population policy and optimal economic growth: a proposed methodology applied to Ghana. **0486**
- HV** Canada helps battle pests destroying crops in Sahel; Sahel — lutte d'urgence contre les sauterelles et les rats. **0362**
L'énergie éolienne, un cas concret de technologie intermédiaire. **0403**
- KE** Partners in underdevelopment? the transnationalisation thesis in a Kenyan context. **0219**
Reflections on UNCTAD IV. **0255**
Rural-urban disparities: spatial dimensions of development strategies. **0268**
Coordinated urban and industrial developments in Kenya. **0276**
Kenya awarded grant; Subvention au Kenya. **0372**
Kenya scientists work to improve crops that balance maize diet; Amélioration du régime alimentaire au Kenya. **0373**
The concept of invisible town and spatial organization in East Africa. **0485**
Spatial organization and rural development. **0487**
- LS** Rural water supply and sanitation research priorities in Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Zambia. **0269**
Grant to Lesotho; Subvention de \$1.3 million au Lesotho. **0374**
- MG** Ideologies of urban development in a Malagasy town: population and bureaucrats. **0242**
- ML** Socialism, economic development and planning in Mali, 1960-1968. **0438**
- MU** The urgent need for libraries in Africa; Urgence-bibliothèques en Afrique: deux approches complémentaires en Côte d'Ivoire et à l'Ile Maurice. **0366**
- MW** Reflections on earnings, migration and unemployment. **0243**
Rural water supply and sanitation research priorities in Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Zambia. **0269**
- MZ** Technical assistance for Mozambique; Assistance technique en faveur du Mozambique. **0375**

- NA** Namibie: que fait là la cie de la Baie d'Hudson? **0220**
Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility: annual report 1975 / 76. **0430**
- NE** Transformation du système de production et inégalité économique: le cas d'un village haoussa (Niger). **0186**
The clandestine movement of groundnuts across the Niger-Nigeria boundary. **0207**
Canada helps battle pests destroying crops in Sahel; Sahel — lutte d'urgence contre les sauterelles et les rats. **0362**
Niger: bilan de deux années de médecine. **0404**
- NG** Mass media and national integration in Nigeria: a developmental approach. **0180**
The clandestine movement of groundnuts across the Niger-Nigeria boundary. **0207**
Evolution du commerce clandestin entre le Dahomey et le Nigéria depuis la guerre du 'Biafra'. **0209**
Migration and development in Nigeria. **0221**
Planting shelterbelts of trees in Nigeria and Egypt to save farmland; Brise-vent au Nigéria et en Egypte pour préserver les terres arables. **0364**
The international community and agricultural development in the Hadejia Basin, Northern Nigeria. **0405**
Co-operative education and training in the Western State of Nigeria. **0417**
Some comments on the problem of determining priorities for rural development in Africa. **0437**
- RH** Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility: annual report 1975 / 76. **0430**
- SD** The Sudanese labour market: an overview of its characteristics and problems with special emphasis on the urban labour market. **0181**
Some comments on the problem of determining priorities for rural development in Africa. **0437**
- SN** The 'redevelopment' of Nimzatt-Anglemouss and its consequences. **0187**
The wrong side of the factory-gate: casual workers and capitalist industry in Dakar, Senegal. **0188**
Etendue des travaux et soumission pour les services de planification et d'architecture destinés à la région située au nord de Dakar, Sénégal et la création de Keur Farah Pahlavi; Scope of work and proposal for planning and architectural services in connection with the region north of Dakar, Senegal and the development of Keur Farah Pahlavi. **0352**
Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
Multi-faceted research on Sorghum in Ethiopia, Senegal and Canada; Le sorgho: recherches en Ethiopie, au Sénégal et au Canada. **0363**
Les jardins communautaires de Podor: pour l'autosuffisance alimentaire. **0406**
The Babak project: do-it-yourself development; "Le Projet de Babak": auto-développement à l'huile de bras. **0407**
Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
Le Sénégal. **0439**
- SZ** Rural water supply and sanitation research priorities in Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Zambia. **0269**
Assistance to Swaziland; Assistance au Swaziland. **0376**
- TN** Improving on alfa: the grass that gives jobs to 20 000 Tunisian families; Améliorations relatives à l'alfa: graminée qui donne du travail à 20 000 familles tunisiennes. **0377**
Video and farm know-how propagation: an experiment conducted in Tunisia. **0408**
Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
La Tunisie. **0440**
- TZ** Multinational involvement in agricultural inputs in East Africa: two case studies. **0210**
Satellite imagery used for thematic mapping in Tanzania; Imagerie du satellite utilisée pour la cartographie thématique en Tanzanie. **0378**
Education for self-reliance in Tanzania: from theory to practice, 1967-1974. **0450**
- UG** Multinational involvement in agricultural inputs in East Africa: two case studies. **0210**
- ZA** Multinational corporations and the perpetuation of apartheid in South Africa. **0350**
Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility: annual report 1975 / 76. **0430**
- ZM** Zambia: dependence and underdevelopment. **0222**
Rural water supply and sanitation research priorities in Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Zambia. **0269**
Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
- ZR** Research on traditional healers in Zaire; Recherche sur la médecine traditionnelle au Zaire. **0379**
- Europe**
- TR** Asian planners study how to make best use of jeepneys and dolmus; Le problème des jeepneys et des dolmus en Asie. **0392**
- Latin America / Amérique latine**
- AR** Les entrepreneurs dans la politique argentine, 1955-1973. **0225**
Understanding women's role in the economics of Argentina, Bolivia and Paraguay; Intelligence du rôle de la femme dans la vie

- économique de l'Argentine, de la Bolivie et du Paraguay. **0383**
- BO** Educational and community radio studied in Latin America; Etude en Amérique latine sur la radiodiffusion éducative et communautaire. **0381**
Understanding women's role in the economics of Argentina, Bolivia and Paraguay; Intelligence du rôle de la femme dans la vie économique de l'Argentine, de la Bolivie et du Paraguay. **0383**
- BR** The multinational corporations and Brazil; the impact of multinational corporations in the contemporary Brazilian economy. **0226**
Le modèle brésilien de développement, la géopolitique et les intérêts canadiens. **0227**
The dark side of "The Light": Brascan in Brazil. **0228**
What's Canada doing in Brazil? **0229**
MOBRAL — the Brazilian literacy movement: a first-hand appraisal. **0409**
Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility: annual report 1975 / 76. **0430**
The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- CL** Revolution and counter revolution in Chile: an analysis of the Chilean revolutionary process during the years of the Popular Government. **0230**
Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility: annual report 1975 / 76. **0430**
The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- CO** The South American crawl: exchange rate variation in developing countries. **0441**
- CR** Educational and community radio studied in Latin America; Etude en Amérique latine sur la radiodiffusion éducative et communautaire. **0381**
- CU** M. Trudeau à Cuba: le point sur l'amitié canado-cubaine. **0334**
Coopératives ou autogestion: Sénégal, Cuba, Tunisie. **0432**
Cuba. **0442**
- DO** Falconbridge: portrait of a Canadian mining multinational. **0233**
Action research on family planning schemes in Mexico and Dominican Republic; Recherche concrète sur le planning familial au Mexique et en République Dominicaine. **0380**
- EC** An analysis of the urban system of Pichincha Province, Ecuador. **0244**
- GT** Reconstruction in Guatemala; Reconstruction au Guatemala. **0385**
- GY** The Commonwealth Caribbean into the seventies. **0223**
- JM** The Commonwealth Caribbean into the seventies. **0223**
- MQ** Un village du bout du monde; modernisation et structures villageoises aux Antilles françaises. **0189**
- MX** Action research on family planning schemes in Mexico and Dominican Republic; Recherche concrète sur le planning familial au Mexique et en République Dominicaine. **0380**
Mexican Scientists work to improve pasture management, cut milk and meat costs; Au Mexique, meilleure gestion des pâturages pour une réduction du prix du lait et de la viande. **0386**
- PE** Internal migration and economic activity: some cases from Peru. **0231**
Reflections on UNCTAD IV. **0255**
Bourgeoisie et révolution au Pérou: une étude sur la politique du développement en pays dépendant. **0310**
Studies in Peru on changing fertility and on water purification systems; Recherches au Pérou: fluctuation de la fécondité et assainissement de l'eau. **0387**
- PY** Understanding women's role in the economics of Argentina, Bolivia and Paraguay; Intelligence du rôle de la femme dans la vie économique de l'Argentine, de la Bolivie et du Paraguay. **0383**
- SV** Evaluating sites and services projects in El Salvador, Senegal and Zambia; Projets d'assainissement des bidonvilles au Salvador, au Sénégal et en Zambie. **0354**
Fishing vessel for El Salvador; Don d'un chalutier à El Salvador. **0388**
- TT** The media and foreign-policy formation in small states: Trinidad and Tobago. **0232**
- North America / Amérique du Nord**
- CA** Growth in economic relations of Canada and the Arab world. **0182**
Canadian trade policies: how do they affect LDCs? Que signifient nos politiques douanières pour le tiers-monde? **0183**
The international context: the textile policy as a safeguard mechanism and as a trade adjustment measure. **0184**
Direction Canada — food: just how real is the 'crisis'? **0191**
Encounter 75: the New International Economic Order and the Canadian media. **0204**
Mineral mining in Africa and Canada: some mutual economic interests. **0216**
Le modèle brésilien de développement, la géopolitique et les intérêts canadiens. **0227**
The dark side of "The Light": Brascan in Brazil. **0228**
What's Canada doing in Brazil? **0229**
Falconbridge: portrait of a Canadian mining multinational. **0233**
The continuing challenge of international development: a Canadian perspective. **0251**
Politics and responsibility of the North American breadbasket. **0252**
Canadian involvement in the brain drain from Africa; context, background, and opportunities for action. **0274**

Prospective on environment and development: Asia: Pacific Rim. **0280**
 The third imperative for Canadian immigration policy: interdependence with the Third World. **0281**
 Canadian agriculture and the world food problem. **0282**
 Canada and the New International Economic Order. **0283**
 La politique canadienne d'aide à la région soudano-sahélienne. **0284**
 International development; Développement international. **0285**
 International development; Développement international. **0286**
 Disarmament and development: a renewed role for Canada at the United Nations. **0287**
 Justice not charity; a new global ethic for Canada. **0288**
 Technological society and the need for a new world order — implications for Canada. **0289**
 Développement rural et ressources renouvelables: développement rural, agriculture, aménagements hydrauliques ruraux, forêts, pêche. **0291**
 Développement social et services aux communautés: éducation, santé, population, habitat, communications sociales, coopératives. **0292**
 Infrastructures et environnement: télécommunications, énergie, transports, mines, environnement. **0293**
 Infrastructures and environment: telecommunications, energy, transportation, mining, environment. **0294**
 Rural development and renewable resources: rural development, agriculture, rural water development, forestry, fisheries. **0295**
 Social development and community services: education, health, population, housing, social communications, cooperatives. **0296**
 Canada's development assistance to Latin America. **0297**
 La coopération canadienne en Amérique latine: plan d'action. **0298**
 Canada's contribution to economic development in Latin America. **0299**
 Guide de l'ACDI. **0300**
 CIDA handbook 1976-77. **0301**
 The longest journey ... begins with the first step; thoughts at the beginning of 1976. **0302**
 Le voyage le plus long ... commence par le premier pas; réflexions à l'aube de l'année 1976. **0303**
 Main estimates 1976-77 under CIDA; Budget principal 1976-1977 sous la rubrique ACDI. **0304**
 Main estimates 1976-77 under External Affairs; Budget principal 1976-1977 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **0305**
 La Stratégie — un an plus tard: évolution du milieu international. **0306**
 What's in it for us? Canadian aid policy. **0311**

Canada: a middle-aged power. **0312**
 International development; Développement international. **0313**
 International development; Développement international. **0314**
 International development; Développement international. **0315**
 International development; Développement international. **0316**
 International development; Développement international. **0317**
 International development; Développement international. **0318**
 International development; Développement international. **0319**
 International development; Développement international. **0320**
 International development; Développement international. **0321**
 International development; Développement international. **0322**
 International development; Développement international. **0323**
 Canada and the Third World. **0324**
 Canada and development in the Third World. **0325**
 Le bureau du Vice-Président International et les priorités politiques et scientifiques du CRDI. **0326**
 Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international et son action en Afrique. **0327**
 Words and deeds; Canada, Portugal and Africa. **0328**
 Sharing and survival. **0329**
 La nouvelle politique d'ouverture à l'Occident de l'Egypte — une occasion pour le Canada. **0330**
 Nouvel Ordre Economique et Stratégie canadienne de coopération au développement international. **0331**
 External Affairs: statement on UN Conference on Trade and Development. **0332**
 Reflections on the 7th Special Session of the U.N. General Assembly. **0333**
 M. Trudeau à Cuba: le point sur l'amitié canado-cubaine. **0334**
 The least developed in the New International Economic Order: Devil take the hindmost? Les peuples les plus pauvres et le replâtrage économique: un ordre nouveau pour pays solvables? **0335**
 UNCTAD IV communiqués. **0339**
 Jalons pour l'avenir. **0345**
 Shaping tomorrow. **0346**
 Opportunity answers the door when trade mission knocks; Jamieson in Southeast Asia. **0348**
 Perspectives de coopération entre le monde arabe et le Canada; The Arab world and Canada: prospects for cooperation. **0349**
 UNICEF Canada and CIDA: converging activities. **0351**
 Fertility regulation studies in Canada, Egypt

and India; Des études de contrôle de la fécondité au Canada, en Egypte et en Inde. **0355**

Multi-faceted research on sorghum in Ethiopia, Senegal and Canada; Le sorgho: recherches en Ethiopie, au Sénégal et au Canada. **0363**

Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: Rapport annuel 1975-1976; Agence canadienne de développement international. **0418**

Canada and development cooperation: Annual review 1975-1976; Canadian International Development Agency. **0419**

CIDA annual review 1974-1975; ACDI: rapport annuel 1974-1975. **0420**

A l'interface: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1975 / 76. **0421**

Annual review 1975. **0423**

Export Development Corporation annual report 1975. **0423**

The path we have come: highlights 1971 / 1976; Le chemin parcouru: faits saillants 1971 / 1976. **0424**

IDRC annual report 1975-1976; Rapport annuel CRDI 1975-1976. **0425**

Interface: IDRC review 1975 / 76. **0426**

Revue annuelle 1975. **0427**

Société pour l'expansion des exportations: rapport annuel 1975. **0429**

Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility: annual report 1975 / 76. **0430**

Raw material producer associations and Canadian policy. **0436**

Projects: 1976 supplement. **0456**

Les études africaines au Canada: inventaire. **0457**

Resources for African studies in Canada. **0458**

Professeurs invités 1976-77. **0459**

Visiting scholars 1976-77. **0460**

Les ressources humaines et les programmes de l'Université d'Ottawa dans le domaine du développement international: 1974-1975. **0461**

Brace Research Institute annual report. **0462**

Canadian international links in the social sciences and humanities; Les liens internationaux du Canada dans le domaine des sciences sociales et des humanités. **0463**

The International Development Research Centre and the role of L. B. Pearson. **0464**

Centre for Developing-Area Studies annual report 1975-1976. **0465**

Directory of Canadian scholars and universities interested in Latin American studies; Répertoire des universitaires et universités se spécialisant dans les études latino-américaines au Canada. **0466**

US New ethics and politics of world food scarcity. **0201**

Politics and responsibility of the North

American breadbasket. **0252**

United States strategies for world hunger. **0290**

UNCTAD IV communiqués. **0339**

Asia and Pacific / Asie et Pacifique

BD Le rôle-clé des matières premières du Tiers-Monde. **0265**

Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee; Comité pour l'avancement rural du Bangladesh. **0410**

Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission au Bangladesh. **0444**

Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Bangladesh. **0445**

CK Who is a good mother? **0245**

CN The New China News Agency and foreign policy in China. **0185**

Walking on two legs: rural development in South China. **0190**

The delivery of health services in the People's Republic of China. **0431**

ID Hawkers and hookers: making out in the Third World city; some Southeast Asian examples. **0234**

Asian planners study best means to redistribute population; Des planificateurs asiatiques à la recherche d'une formule rationnelle pour redistribuer la population. **0391**

Asian planners study how to make best use of jeepneys and dolmus; Le problème des jeepneys et des dolmus en Asie. **0392**

Indonesian loan agreement; Accord de prêt avec l'Indonésie. **0394**

Rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures sur la mission en Indonésie. **0446**

Report to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the mission to Indonesia. **0447**

IN Class developments in South India. **0194**

The New International Economic Order and prospects for world development with particular reference to India. **0238**

Community power and non-decision making: a case study of non-development in rural India. **0246**

Women and rural development programmes in India: problems of information flow. **0247**

Fertility regulation studies in Canada, Egypt and India; Des études de contrôle de la fécondité au Canada, en Egypte et en Inde. **0355**

IN India dryland agriculture; Culture en terre sèche pratiquée en Inde. **0395**

Building scientific institutions in India: Saha and Bhabha. **0411**

Indian agriculture: policy options for development. **0448**

Social stratification and development: experiences in some villages in West Bengal. **0449**

KR New village movement and industrial parks evaluated in Korea; Evaluation des parcs industriels et de l'aménagement de villages en

- Corée. **0396**
- MY** Southeast Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina. **0235**
Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**
Asian planners study best means to redistribute population; Des planificateurs asiatiques à la recherche d'une formule rationnelle pour redistribuer la population. **0391**
- NH** Who is a good mother? **0245**
- PH** Static and dynamic squatter settlements in an intermediate city of Southeast Asia. **0248**
Increasing the availability of fish and fish products in Southeast Asia; Augmentation des ressources et des produits de la pêche au Sud-Est asiatique. **0389**
Asian planners study best means to redistribute population; Des planificateurs asiatiques à la recherche d'une formule rationnelle pour redistribuer la population. **0391**
Asian planners study how to make best use of jeepneys and dolmus; Le problème des jeepneys et des dolmus en Asie. **0392**
- PK** Pakistan transmission line; Ligne de transport d'énergie au Pakistan. **0397**
- SG** Farmers of a city state: the Chinese small-holders of Singapore. **0239**
- TH** Southeast Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina. **0235**
Asian planners study best means to redistribute population; Des planificateurs asiatiques à la recherche d'une formule rationnelle pour redistribuer la population. **0391**
Asian planners study how to make best use of jeepneys and dolmus; Le problème des jeepneys et des dolmus en Asie. **0392**
Pâ-noi, the village midwife; Pâ-noi, la sage-femme du village. **0412**
Multivariate analysis in regional planning — the case of Northern Thailand. **0488**
- VN** Southeast Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina. **0235**
- West Asia / Asie occidentale**
- JO** Research program aims at improving Jordan's reforestation efforts; Programme d'étude pour un meilleur reboisement en Jordanie. **0398**

Institution Index / Index par institution

Africa / Afrique

- BW** University of Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland, Gaborone **0438**
DY Université nationale du Bénin, Cotonou **0209**
GH University of Ghana, Legon **0480**
KE United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi **0264, 0289**
MW Chancellor College, Zomba **0243**
NE Ministère du développement rural **0342**
NG Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria **0207**
 Co-op College, Ibadan **0417**
 University of Ife, Ile-Ife **0221**
SD Department of Labour, Khartoum **0181**
ZA Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria **0343**

Europe

- FR** Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales, Paris **0310**
 International Union for Health Education, Paris **0258**
 UNESCO, Paris **0409**
 Union internationale d'éducation pour la santé, Paris **0266**
 Université de Bordeaux II, Bordeaux **0186**
GB Institute of Development Studies, Brighton, Sussex **0219**
 University College, Swansea, Wales **0188**
 University of Reading, Reading **0484**

Latin America / Amérique latine

- AR** Fundación Bariloche, Buenos Aires **0483**
MX El Colegio de México, México D.F. **0224**
PE Junta del Acuerdo de Cartagena, Lima **0278, 0279**
TT University of the West Indies, St. Augustine **0232, 0277**

North America / Amérique du Nord

- CA** Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. **0457, 0458**
 African National Congress of South Africa. Toronto Committee **0350**
 ACIDI (voir: Agence canadienne de développement international)

Agence canadienne de développement international **0291, 0292, 0293, 0298, 0300, 0303, 0306, 0331, 0345, 0349, 0418, 0444, 0446**
 (voir aussi: Canadian International Development Agency)
 Association canadienne des études latino-américaines (voir: Canadian Association of Latin American Studies)
 Brace Research Institute, Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que. **0462, 0476**
 (See also: Macdonald College and McGill University)
 Bureau canadien de l'éducation internationale, Ottawa **0459**
 C. D. Howe Research Institute, Montreal **0184**
 Canadian Association of Latin American Studies, Ottawa **0466**
 Canadian Bureau for International Education, Ottawa **0460**
 Canadian Health Education Society, Ottawa **0258**
 Canadian Hunger Foundation, Ottawa **0476**
 Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa **0183, 0256, 0280, 0294, 0295, 0296, 0297, 0301, 0302, 0346, 0351, 0353, 0362, 0369, 0370, 0372, 0374, 0375, 0376, 0385, 0388, 0390, 0394, 0395, 0397, 0410, 0419, 0420, 0424, 0445, 0447, 0451, 0467, 0474**
 (see also: Agence canadienne de développement international)
 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa **0281**
 (see also: Service universitaire canadien outre-mer)
 Carleton University, Ottawa **0217, 0219, 0238, 0324, 0347, 0435, 0485, 0487**
 Centre de recherches caraïbes (voir: Université de Montréal)
 Centre de recherche en développement économique (voir: Université de Montréal)
 Centre de recherches pour le développement international, Ottawa **0270, 0326, 0327, 0421**
 (voir aussi: International Development Research Centre)
 Centre for Developing-Area Studies (see: McGill University)
 Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec **0195**
 (voir aussi: Université Laval)
 Chambre des Communes (voir: House of Commons)
 CIDA (see: Canadian International Development Agency)

opment Agency)
 Coady International Institute, Antigonish, N.S. **0205, 0206, 0273, 0428, 0481**
 Comité permanent des affaires extérieures et de la défense nationale (voir: House of Commons)
 Commonwealth Export Group, Ottawa **0254**
 CRDI (voir: Centre de recherches pour le développement international)
 CUSO (see: Canadian University Service Overseas)
 Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. **0185, 0213, 0214, 0222, 0338**
 Department of Agriculture, Ottawa **0299**
 Department of Communications, Ottawa **0261**
 Department of External Affairs, Ottawa **0182, 0329, 0332, 0422**
 Department of the Environment, Ottawa **0280**
 Development Education Centre, Toronto **0229, 0452, 0468, 0469**
 Export Development Corporation, Ottawa **0423**
 Export Development Corporation, Ottawa **0423**
 Financial Post, Toronto **0311, 0348**
 Fondation canadienne contre la faim, Ottawa **0477**
 Food Prices Review Board, Ottawa **0203**
 GATT-Fly, Toronto **0255, 0333**
 High Commission for Nigeria, Ottawa **0341**
 House of Commons, Ottawa **0285, 0286, 0287, 0288, 0304, 0305, 0307, 0308, 0313, 0314, 0315, 0316, 0317, 0318, 0319, 0320, 0321, 0322, 0323**
 IDRC (see: International Development Research Centre)
 Institut de coopération internationale (voir: Université d'Ottawa)
 Institute for International Cooperation (see: University of Ottawa)
 Inter-Church Committee for World Development Education, Toronto **0471**
 Inter-Pares, Ottawa **0281**
 International Development Research Centre, Ottawa **0190, 0196, 0197, 0257, 0262, 0268, 0269, 0325, 0354, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0359, 0360, 0361, 0363, 0364, 0365, 0367, 0368, 0371, 0373, 0377, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384, 0386, 0387, 0389, 0391, 0392, 0393, 0396, 0398, 0412, 0413, 0414, 0425, 0426, 0431, 0443, 0454, 0455, 0456, 0464, 0472, 0473, 0475**
 (see also: Centre de recherches pour le développement international)
 Institut de recherches Brace, Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue, Qué. **0477**
 Klohn Leonoff Consultants Ltd., Richmond, B.C. **0276, 0402**
 Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ont. **0259**
 Latin American Working Group, Toronto **0228, 0229, 0233, 0434**
 Macdonald College, Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que. **0282**
 (see also: Brace Research Institute and McGill

University)
 McGill University, Montreal **0210, 0337, 0411, 0441, 0450, 0465**
 (see also: Brace Research Institute and Macdonald College)
 Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's **0400**
 Ministère des affaires extérieures, Ottawa **0427**
 Moshe Safdie et associés, Montréal **0352**
 National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa **0408**
 Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto **0274**
 Petro-Canada, Calgary **0263, 0265**
 Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. **0198, 0199, 0200, 0267**
 Schultz International Ltd., Vancouver **0405**
 Service universitaire canadien outre-mer, Montréal **0404, 0406**
 (voir aussi: Canadian University Service Overseas)
 Social Science Research Council of Canada, Ottawa **0463**
 Société canadienne d'éducation pour la santé, Ottawa **0266**
 Société pour l'expansion des exportations, Ottawa **0429**
 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. **0428**
 St. Thomas University, Fredericton, N.B. **0246, 0247**
 Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence, Ottawa (see: House of Commons)
 SUCO (voir: Service universitaire canadien outre-mer)
 Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility, Toronto **0430**
 TCLSAC (see: Toronto Committee for the Liberation of Southern Africa)
 Toronto Committee for the Liberation of Southern Africa **0220, 0328**
 UNCTAD IV Action Group, Toronto **0339**
 Université d'Ottawa **0208, 0284, 0334, 0336, 0433, 0461, 0470, 0478**
 (voir aussi: University of Ottawa)
 Université de Montréal **0189, 0309**
 Université de Sherbrooke **0330**
 Université Laval, Québec **0192, 0227, 0239, 0344**
 (voir aussi: Centre québécois de relations internationales)
 University of Alberta, Edmonton **0212, 0250**
 University of British Columbia, Vancouver **0194**
 University of Calgary **0324**
 University of Guelph, Ont. **0235, 0275, 0399**
 University of Manitoba, Winnipeg **0215, 0216, 0437**
 University of Ottawa **0193, 0201, 0340, 0436**
 (see also: Université d'Ottawa)
 University of Regina **0230**
 University of Toronto **0231, 0241, 0283, 0335**
 University of Waterloo, Ont. **0457, 0458**

University of Western Ontario, London **0204**,
0218, 0271, 0272, 0479, 0482, 0486
 University of Windsor, Ont. **0244**
 York University, Downsview, Ont. **0180, 0240**
US Howard University, Washington, D.C. **0223**
 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
0290
 North Adams State College, North Adams,
 Mass. **0242**
 University of California, Berkeley **0245**
 University of Colorado, Boulder **0248**
 University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia **0236**
 Worldwatch Institute, Washington, D.C.

0252, 0253

Asia and Pacific / Asie et Pacifique

AU Australian National University, Canberra **0234**
IL Haifa University, Haifa **0488**
 Ministry of Defence, Jerusalem **0488**
IN Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta **0449**
IR Pahlavi University School of Medicine, Shiraz
0443
JP Université des Nations Unies, Tokyo **0453**
TH Mahidol University, Bangkok **0412**
 Ministry of Public Health, Bangkok **0412**

Author Index / Index par auteur

Abatey, J. 0415
 Acquah-Harrison, R. 0268
 Adepoju, A. 0221
 Afonso, C. 0226
 Akpa, E. K. 0218
 Akwenye, O. S. 0450
 Amit, H. R. 0205, 0206, 0481
 Anderson, R. S. 0411
 Araoz, A. 0262
 Arruda, M. 0226
 Aryee, A. F. 0240
 Asiedu, E. 0416
 Ayoub, A. 0192

 Bain, W. 0183
 Bajard, Y. G. 0276, 0402
 Bame, K. N. 0480
 Bamgbade, E. O. 0417
 Bandyopadhyay, S. 0449
 Bedeski, R. E. 0347
 Beltrano, L. M. 0244
 Bentley, C. F. 0250
 Best, L. 0277
 Blomqvist, A. G. 0482, 0486
 Boisclair, P. A. 0406
 Brecher, I. 0251
 Brown, L. R. 0252, 0253
 Bullock, R. A. 0457, 0458

 Caesar, R. L. 0405
 Cairns, J. 0399, 0409
 Chaussé, D. 0407
 Chaussé, J. G. 0407
 Chichilnisky, G. 0483
 Chipeta, C. 0243
 Collins, J. D. 0207
 Cooper, P. 0401
 Covell, M. 0242

 d'Ombraïn, G. L. 0462
 Davies, G. W. 0486
 De Konink, R. 0239
 de Romero Brest, G. L. 0483
 de Souza, H. 0226
 Debanné, J. G. 0193
 Delaney, F. M. 0196
 Delvoie, L. A. 0182
 Denis, P. Y. 0227
 Deverell, J. 0233
 Dial, R. L. 0185
 Dieng, I. M. 0187
 Dimka, E. G. 0341

Dorais, L. A. 0331
 Dorozynski, A. 0443
 Dow, A. C. 0216
 Draimin, T. 0229
 Durie, R. W. 0280
 Duval, B. 0404
 Duval, F. 0404

 Engberg, L. 0275

 Faucher, P. 0310
 Feachem, R. 0269
 Fischer, L. A. 0282
 Fisher, J. 0474
 Fletcher, F. J. 0180
 Frankman, M. J. 0441

 Gagnon, G. 0432, 0439, 0440, 0442
 Gagnon, L. 0470
 Gallopin, G. C. 0483
 Gaudry, R. 0453
 Gauthier, H. 0270
 Gélinas, J. 0208, 0334
 Gérin-Lajoie, P. 0256, 0298, 0302, 0303, 0345, 0346, 0349, 0351, 0424, 0444, 0445, 0446, 0447
 Gerry, C. 0188
 Godfrey, M. 0219
 Gordon, J. K. 0197
 Gordon, S. 0311
 Gough, K. 0194

 Hackenberg, B.H. 0248
 Hale, S. M. 0246, 0247
 Hardoy, J. E. 0483
 Hawrylyshyn, O. 0198, 0199, 0200
 Helleiner, G. K. 0283, 0335
 Henry, J. 0284
 Herrera, A. O. 0483
 Holmes, J. W. 0312
 Hulse, J. H. 0413
 Hurlich, S. 0220

 Ifejika, S. U. 0180
 Igué, O. J. 0209
 Ince, B. A. 0232
 Islam, N. 0201
 Ismael, T. Y. 0324

 Jackson, J. 0276, 0402
 Jacques, M. 0440
 Jain, J. P. 0259
 Jeanneret, C. A. 0280, 0306
 Johnson, E. 0190

Johnson, G. 0190
 Jorgensen, J. J. 0210

 Kettle, J. 0191
 Khan, M. 0470
 Killam, G. D. 0457, 0458
 Kipnis, B. 0488
 Kontak, W. J. 0428
 Kwaku, K. K. 0241

 Laird, M. 0400
 Langdon, S. 0219
 Lawand, T. A. 0462
 Levy, J. J. 0189
 Litvak, I. A. 0435
 Loubser, J. J. 0463
 Lyon, P. V. 0324

 MacEachen, A. J. 0329, 0332
 Mackenzie, M. 0245
 Mahaffy, D. B. 0260
 Manga, B. 0342
 Martin, G. 0438
 Martin, M. L. 0211
 Maule, C. J. 0435
 McGee, T. G. 0234
 McKown, R. E. 0212
 Menamkat, A. 0448
 Mende, T. 0202
 Moolman, J. H. 0343
 Mosovich, D. 0483
 Mousseau-Gershman, Y. 0443
 Mustafa, M. El M. 0181

 Nellis, J. 0217
 Nguyen, T. H. 0192
 Niosi, J. E. 0225

 O'Sullivan, M. W. 0230
 Okafor, F. C. 0271, 0272
 Oteiza, E. 0483

 Pasquero, J. 0330
 Pestieau, C. 0184
 Plumptre, A. F. W. 0464
 Pluta, L. A. 0428
 Protheroe, D. 0474
 Pye, E. A. 0238

 Quarcoo, P. 0479

 Raynaut, C. 0186
 Riley, J. N. 0206, 0273, 0481
 Robinson, P. 0261
 Roche, D. 0287, 0288
 Rochon, L. 0442
 Rogge, J. R. 0437
 Ronaghy, H. A. 0443

 Sabourin, L. 0336
 Sagasti, F. 0262
 Salisbury, R. F. 0337, 0465
 Sanger, C. 0325
 Sanvido, M. 0403
 Savaria, J. 0439, 0440
 Scagel, R. F. 0237
 Schramm, C. J. 0290
 Schreiner, J. 0348
 Scolnik, H. D. 0483
 Shaw, T. M. 0213, 0214, 0222, 0338
 Sicotte, A. 0440, 0442
 Silla, O. 0326, 0327
 Sinclair, M. 0274
 Sinclair, S. W. 0484
 Singham, A. W. 0223
 Smith, G. A. 0231
 Soderlund, W. C. 0466
 Soen, D. 0488
 Strong, M. F. 0263, 0264, 0265, 0289
 Suarez, C. E. 0483
 Swift, J. 0229
 Szabo, C. 0203

 Talavera, L. 0483
 Tamir, M. 0488
 Tan, K. C. 0235
 Taylor, D. R. F. 0485, 0487
 Teye, V. 0215
 Tremblay, R. 0309

 Usher, D. 0267

 Vaillancourt Wagner, M. 0366
 Van der Kamp, G. 0276
 Veinotte, C. 0456

 Whelan, E. F. 0299
 Whitney, V. H. 0236
 Wilenski, P. 0431
 Winberg, A. R. 0340, 0436

 Zapata, F. 0224
 Zylberberg, J. 0344

Geographical Codes / Codes géographiques¹

Global	XZ	Global
Africa	XA	Afrique
Algeria	DZ	Algérie
Benin, People's Republic of	DY	Bénin, République Populaire du
Botswana	BW	Botswana
Cameroon	CM	Cameroon
Dahomey (see Benin, People's Republic of)		Dahomey (voir Bénin, République Populaire du)
Egypt	EG	Egypte
Ethiopia	ET	Ethiopie
Ghana	GH	Ghana
Ivory Coast	CI	Côte d'Ivoire
Kenya	KE	Kenya
Lesotho	LS	Lésoto
Madagascar	MG	Madagascar
Malawi	MW	Malawi
Mali	ML	Mali
Mauritius	MU	Maurice
Mozambique	MZ	Mozambique
Namibia	NA	Namibie
Niger	NE	Niger
Nigeria	NG	Nigéria
South Africa	ZA	Afrique du Sud
Senegal	SN	Sénégal
Southern Rhodesia	RH	Rhodésie du Sud
Sudan	SD	Soudan
Swaziland	SZ	Swaziland
Tanzania	TZ	Tanzanie
Tunisia	TN	Tunisie
Uganda	UG	Uganda
Upper Volta	HV	Haute-Volta
Zaire	ZR	Zaïre
Zambia	ZM	Zambie
Zimbabwe (see Southern Rhodesia)		Zimbabwe (voir Rhodésie du Sud)
Europe	XE	Europe
Turkey	TR	Turquie
Latin America	XL	Amérique latine
Argentina	AR	Argentine
Bolivia	BO	Bolivie
Brazil	BR	Brésil
Chile	CL	Chili
Colombia	CO	Colombie
Costa Rica	CR	Costa Rica
Cuba	CU	Cuba
Dominican Republic	DO	République Dominicaine
Ecuador	EC	Equateur
El Salvador	SV	Salvador
Guatemala	GT	Guatemala
Guyana	GY	Guyane
Jamaica	JM	Jamaïque
Martinique	MQ	Martinique
Mexico	MX	Mexique
Paraguay	PY	Paraguay
Peru	PE	Pérou
Trinidad and Tobago	TT	Trinité et Tobago
North America	XN	Amérique du Nord
Canada	CA	Canada
United States	US	Etats-Unis
Asia and the Pacific	XP	Asie et Pacifique
Bangladesh	BD	Bangladesh
China	CN	Chine
Cook Islands	CK	Iles Cook
India	IN	Inde
Indonesia	ID	Indonésie
Korea, Republic of	KR	Corée, République de
Malaysia	MY	Malaisie
New Hebrides	NH	Nouvelles-Hébrides
Pakistan	PK	Pakistan
Philippines	PH	Philippines
Singapore	SG	Singapour
Thailand	TH	Thaïlande
Viet-Nam, Socialist Republic of	VN	Viet-Nam, République Socialiste du
West Asia	XW	Asie occidentale
Jordan	JO	Jordanie

¹Taken from ISO 3166-1974: *Codes for the representation of names of countries.* / Tirés de ISO 3166-1974: *Codes pour la représentation des noms de pays.*